

Armenia - Demographic and Health Survey 2005

National Statistical Service (NSS), Ministry of Health (MOH)

Report generated on: October 11, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.armstat.am/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

ARM_2005_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2005 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (2005 ADHS) is the second in a series of nationally representative sample surveys designed to provide information on population and health issues in Armenia. As in the 2000 ADHS, the primary goal of the 2005 survey was to develop a single integrated set of demographic and health data pertaining to the population of the Republic of Armenia. In addition to integrating measures of reproductive, child, and adult health, another feature of the 2005 ADHS survey is that the majority of data are presented at the marz (region) level.

The 2005 ADHS was conducted by the National Statistical Service (NSS) and the MOH of the Republic of Armenia from September through December 2005. ORC Macro provided technical support for the survey through the MEASURE DHS project. MEASURE DHS is a worldwide project, sponsored by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), with a mandate to assist countries in obtaining information on key population and health indicators. USAID/Armenia provided funding for the survey, while the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)/Armenia and the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA)/Armenia supported the survey through in-kind contributions.

The 2005 ADHS collected national- and regional-level data on fertility and contraceptive use, maternal and child health, adult health, and HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases. The survey obtained detailed information on these issues from women of reproductive age and, on certain topics, from men as well. Data are presented by marz wherever sample size permits.

The 2005 ADHS results are intended to provide the information needed to evaluate existing social programs and to design new strategies for improving the health of and health services for the people of Armenia. The 2005 ADHS also contributes to the growing international database on demographic and health-related variables.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Children under five years
- Women age 15-49
- Men age 15-49

Scope

NOTES

The 2005 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey covers the following topics:

- Abortion
- Alcohol Consumption
- Anemia Testing
- Anthropometry

- Birth Registration
- Blood Pressure
- Full Pregnancy History–All surveys with the calendar and surveys that use DHS+ core questionnaire include a five-year calendar. Purpose to calculate abortion rates and neonatal rates if the calendar is not available.
- GPS/Georeferenced–Global Positioning System or Georeferenced Data
- HIV Behavior
- HIV Knowledge–Questions assess knowledge/sources of knowledge/ways to avoid HIV
- Iodine salt test
- Men's Survey
- Micronutrients
- Reproductive Calendar
- TB Questions
- Tobacco Use
- Vitamin A Questions
- Women's Status–Questions: women's autonomy (household decisionmaking/free movement/access money) & Domestic violence.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Statistical Service (NSS)	
Ministry of Health (MOH)	

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ORC Macro		Technical support

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United States Agency for International Development, Armenia	USAID	Financial support
United Nations Children's Fund, Armenia	UNICEF	Providing technical and administrative support
United Nations Population Fund, Armenia	UNFPA	Providing in-kind support

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG		Production of metadata

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2011-04-06

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01: (April 2011)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ARM_2005_DHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was designed to permit detailed analysis-including the estimation of rates of fertility, infant/child mortality, and abortion-for the national level, for Yerevan, and for total urban and total rural areas separately. Many indicators can also be estimated at the regional (marz) level.

A representative probability sample of 7,565 households was selected for the 2005 ADHS sample. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 308 clusters were selected from a list of enumeration areas in a subsample from a master sample that was designed from the 2001 Population Census. In the second stage, a complete listing of households was carried out in each selected cluster. Households were then systematically selected for participation in the survey.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the households in the 2005 ADHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Interviews were completed with 6,566 women. In addition, in a subsample of one-third of all the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. Interviews were completed with 1,447 men.

Note: See detailed summarized sample implementation tables in APPENDIX A of the report which is presented in this documentation.

Response Rate

A total of 7,565 households were selected for the sample, of which 7,003 were occupied at the time of fieldwork. The main reason for the difference is that some of the dwelling units that were occupied during the household listing operation were either vacant or the household was away for an extended period at the time of interviewing. Of the occupied households, 96 percent were successfully interviewed.

In these households, 6,773 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview, and interviews were completed with 97 percent of them. Of the 1,630 eligible men identified, 89 percent were successfully interviewed. Response rates are almost identical in urban and rural areas.

Note: See summarized response rates by residence (urban/rural) in Table 1.1 of the report which is presented this documentation.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the 2005 ADHS: a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, and a Men's questionnaire. The Household and Individual Questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed in the MEASURE DHS program and on questionnaires used in the 2000 ADHS. The model questionnaires were adapted for use by experts from the NSS and MOH. Input was also sought from a number of non-governmental organizations. The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Armenian. The Household and Individual Questionnaires were pretested in June 2005.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information on the socioeconomic status of the household. The first part of the Household Questionnaire collected information on the age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the household head of each household member or visitor. This information provides basic demographic data for Armenian households. It also was used to identify the women and men who were eligible for the individual interview (i.e., women and men age 15-49). In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, there were questions on housing characteristics (e.g., flooring material, source of water, type of toilet facilities), on ownership of a variety of consumer goods, and other questions relating to the socioeconomic status of the household. In addition, the Household Questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women, men, and children under age five; hemoglobin measurement of women and children under age five; and blood pressure measurement of women and men.

The Women's Questionnaire obtained data from women age 15-49 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge, attitudes, and use of contraception
- Reproductive and adult health
- Health care utilization
- Vaccinations, birth registration, and health of children under age five
- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age five
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitude toward HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections

The Men's Questionnaire, administered to men age 15-49, focused on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Health and health care utilization
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitude toward HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Attitudes toward women's status

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2005-09	2005-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

The main survey training, which was conducted by the NSS, was held during a three-week period in August and was attended by all supervisors, field editors, interviewers, and quality control personnel. The training included lectures, demonstrations, practice interviewing in small groups, and examinations. The health technicians, who were recruited by the MOH, were trained separately during the same period. They received training in anthropometric measurement, anemia testing, and blood pressure measurement. All field staff participated in four days of field practice.

FIELDWORK

Thirteen teams collected the survey data; each team consisted of four female interviewers, a male interviewer, a field editor, and a team supervisor. A health technician was also assigned to each team. Fieldwork began in early September 2005 and was completed by early December 2005. Senior DHS technical staff visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality.

Questionnaires

Three questionnaires were used in the 2005 ADHS: a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, and a Men's questionnaire. The Household and Individual Questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed in the MEASURE DHS program and on questionnaires used in the 2000 ADHS. The model questionnaires were adapted for use by experts from the NSS and MOH. Input was also sought from a number of non-governmental organizations. The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Armenian. The Household and Individual Questionnaires were pretested in June 2005.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information on the socioeconomic status of the household. The first part of the Household Questionnaire collected information on the age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the household head of each household member or visitor. This information provides basic demographic data for Armenian households. It also was used to identify the women and men who were eligible for the individual interview (i.e., women and men age 15-49). In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, there were questions on housing characteristics (e.g., flooring material, source of water, type of toilet facilities), on ownership of a variety of consumer goods, and other questions relating to the socioeconomic status of the household. In addition, the Household Questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women, men, and children under age five; hemoglobin measurement of women and children under age five; and blood pressure measurement of women and men.

The Women's Questionnaire obtained data from women age 15-49 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge, attitudes, and use of contraception
- Reproductive and adult health
- Health care utilization
- Vaccinations, birth registration, and health of children under age five

- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age five
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitude toward HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections

The Men's Questionnaire, administered to men age 15-49, focused on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Health and health care utilization
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitude toward HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Attitudes toward women's status

Data Processing

Other Processing

The processing of the 2005 ADHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned regularly from the field to NSS headquarters in Yerevan, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included a supervisor, a questionnaire administrator who ensured that the expected number of questionnaires from all clusters were received, several office editors, 10 data entry operators, and a secondary editor. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because the senior ADHS technical staff were able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in January 2006.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Estimates derived from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: 1) non-sampling errors, and 2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2005 Armenia DHS (2005 ADHS) to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2005 ADHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2005 ADHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use a more complex formula. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2005 ADHS is the sampling error module in ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis). This module uses the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. Another approach, the Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the report which is presented in this documentation.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar year since birth
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the report which is presented in this documentation.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household basic data
Cases	7565
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	discrete	character	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	character
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	character
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	25028
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6707
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (Source of non-drinking water, Location of source for water, Person fetching water, Water for drinking treated, Treatment for drinking water, Number of households sharing toilet, Black and white television, Washing machine, etc.)				
Cases	4078				
Variable(s)	56				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer					
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets -NA	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under be-NA	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh22	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh23	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh26	Water for drinking treated	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh27a	Treatment for drinking water (Boil)	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh27c	Treatment for drinking water (Strain through a cloth)	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh27d	Treatment for drinking water (Use water filter)	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh27f	Treatment for drinking water (Let it stand and settle)	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh27x	Treatment for drinking water (Other)	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh27z	Treatment for drinking water (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh30	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh31c	Black and white television	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh31e	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh31f	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh31g	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh31h	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh31k	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh33	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh34	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh35	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh40	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	

V126	sh41a	Watch	discrete	numeric
V127	sh41d	Animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V128	sh41f	Boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V129	sh42	Land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V130	sh43	Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V131	sh44	Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V132	sh45a	Cattle	discrete	numeric
V133	sh45b	Horses / donkeys / mules	discrete	numeric
V134	sh45c	Goats	discrete	numeric
V135	sh45d	Sheep	discrete	numeric
V136	sh45e	Fowl	discrete	numeric
V137	sh45f	Pigs	discrete	numeric
V138	sh45g	Rabbits	discrete	numeric
V139	sh46	Bank account	discrete	numeric
V140	sh46a	Had vacation last year for at least one week	discrete	numeric
V141	sh46b	Making ends meet	discrete	numeric
V142	sh46c	HH problems paying the bill for electricity of gas in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V143	sh46d	Borrowed money during last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V144	sh46e	Able to get 30000 drams in one week	discrete	numeric
V145	sh46fa	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Own savings)	discrete	numeric
V146	sh46fb	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from family)	discrete	numeric
V147	sh46fc	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from friends)	discrete	numeric
V148	sh46fd	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from bank)	discrete	numeric
V149	sh46fe	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (By working)	discrete	numeric
V150	sh46fx	Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Other)	discrete	numeric
V151	sced	Mothers education for measured children	discrete	character
V152	sa0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric
V153	sced1	Level of mother's education	discrete	numeric
V154	sced2	Grade of mothers education	discrete	numeric

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (Level of education attended, Highest grade completed, Level of education attending, Grade attending, Level of education last year, Grade attended last year, Birth certificate / registered, etc.)
Cases	25028
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V155	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V156	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V157	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	hml13	1st net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	hml14	2nd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml15	3rd net number for net pers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml16	Corrected age from individu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	hml18	Pregnancy from individual q-NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	hml19	Person sleep under an ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh17a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh17b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh19a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh19b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh20	Birth certificate / registered	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6990
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V172	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V173	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V174	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V175	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V176	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V177	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V178	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V179	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V180	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V181	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V182	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V183	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V184	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V185	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V186	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V187	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V194	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V197	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V198	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH5M

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight
Cases	1831
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V200	hm3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V201	hm6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V202	hm11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V203	hm12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V204	hm12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V205	hm12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	hm13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V207	hm32	Date of birth (cmc) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	hm33	Completeness of information-NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	hm35	Smoking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	hm40	Body mass index for respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V211	hm41	Rohrer's index for responde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	hm4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	hm5	Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	hm0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V215	hm1	Men's age in years	contin	numeric	
V216	hm2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	1449
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V218	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V219	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V220	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V221	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V222	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V234	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V235	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V238	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V241	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

V245	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V246	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V247	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V248	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric
V249	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V250	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V251	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V252	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric
V253	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Blood pressure measurement (Women)
Cases	6990
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V254	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	slnw1	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V256	sw66	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V257	sw68	Age in years	contin	numeric	
V258	sw69s	Measurement 1 (S)	contin	numeric	
V259	sw69d	Measurement 1 (D)	contin	numeric	
V260	sw69p	Measurement 1 (P)	contin	numeric	
V261	sw70s	Measurement 2 (S)	contin	numeric	
V262	sw70d	Measurement 2 (D)	contin	numeric	
V263	sw70p	Measurement 2 (P)	contin	numeric	
V264	sw71s	Measurement 3 (S)	contin	numeric	
V265	sw71d	Measurement 3 (D)	contin	numeric	
V266	sw71p	Measurement 3 (P)	contin	numeric	
V267	sw72a	Result (1)	discrete	numeric	
V268	sw72b	Result (2)	discrete	numeric	
V269	sw72c	Result (3)	discrete	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Blood pressure measurement (Men)
Cases	1831
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	slnm1	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V272	sm66	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V273	sm68	Age in years	contin	numeric	
V274	sm69s	Measurement 1 (S)	contin	numeric	
V275	sm69d	Measurement 1 (D)	contin	numeric	
V276	sm69p	Measurement 1 (P)	contin	numeric	
V277	sm70s	Measurement 2 (S)	contin	numeric	
V278	sm70d	Measurement 2 (D)	contin	numeric	
V279	sm70p	Measurement 2 (P)	contin	numeric	
V280	sm71s	Measurement 3 (S)	contin	numeric	
V281	sm71d	Measurement 3 (D)	contin	numeric	
V282	sm71p	Measurement 3 (P)	contin	numeric	
V283	sm72a	Result (1)	discrete	numeric	
V284	sm72b	Result (2)	discrete	numeric	
V285	sm72c	Result (3)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6773
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V286	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V287	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V288	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V289	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V290	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V291	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V292	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V293	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V294	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V295	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V296	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V297	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V298	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V299	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V300	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V301	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V302	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V303	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V304	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V305	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V306	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V307	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V308	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V309	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V310	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V311	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V312	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V313	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V314	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V315	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V316	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V317	v028	Interviewer identification	discrete	character
V318	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V319	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	character
V320	v031	Field editor	discrete	character
V321	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V322	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric
V323	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V324	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V325	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V326	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric
V327	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V328	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V329	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V330	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V331	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V332	v103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V334	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V335	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V336	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V337	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V338	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V339	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V340	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V341	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V342	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V343	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V344	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V345	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V346	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V347	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V348	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V349	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V353	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V354	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V355	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

V356	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric
V357	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric
V358	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V359	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric
V360	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V361	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V362	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V363	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V364	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V365	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric
V366	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V367	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V368	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V369	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V370	v155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric
V371	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric
V372	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V373	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V374	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V375	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric
V376	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V377	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric
V378	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric
V379	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric
V380	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric
V381	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth history)
Cases	10297
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V382	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V383	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V385	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V386	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V387	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V388	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V389	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V390	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V391	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V392	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V393	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V394	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V395	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V396	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V397	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V398	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V399	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V400	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V401	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V402	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V403	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V404	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V405	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V406	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V407	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V408	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V409	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V410	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V411	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V412	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V413	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V414	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V415	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V416	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V417	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V418	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V419	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V420	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V421	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V422	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V423	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V424	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V425	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V426	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V427	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V428	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V429	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

V430	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V431	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.-NA	discrete	numeric
V432	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric
V433	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric
V434	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric
V435	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric
V436	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric
V437	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric
V438	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric
V439	v237	Birth between last & interv-NA	discrete	numeric
V440	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V441	v239	Pregnancies terminated befo-NA	discrete	numeric
V442	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric
V443	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric
V444	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric
V445	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	68943
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V446	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V447	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V448	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V449	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V450	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V451	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V452	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V453	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V454	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V455	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V456	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V457	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V458	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V459	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V460	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V461	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V462	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V463	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V464	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V465	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V466	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V467	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V468	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V469	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V470	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V471	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V472	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V473	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V474	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V475	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V476	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V477	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V478	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V479	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V481	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V482	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

V483	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V484	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric
V485	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric
V486	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric
V487	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric
V488	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric
V489	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric
V490	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V491	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V492	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V493	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V494	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V495	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V496	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V497	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V498	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V499	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V500	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V501	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V502	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V503	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V504	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V505	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V506	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V507	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V508	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V509	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric
V510	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V511	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V512	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (DK)	discrete	numeric
V513	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric
V514	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V515	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V516	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V517	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V518	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric
V519	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V520	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric
V521	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric
V522	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V523	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric

V524	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric
V525	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V526	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V527	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V528	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V529	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V530	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V531	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V532	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V533	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric
V534	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V535	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric
V536	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric
V537	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric
V538	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric
V539	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V540	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric
V541	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V542	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric
V543	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric
V544	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric
V545	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric
V546	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric
V547	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1430
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V548	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V549	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V550	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V551	m1	Tetanus injections bef. bir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V553	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V554	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession (Feldsher)	discrete	numeric	
V556	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession (Family nurse)	discrete	numeric	
V557	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m2h	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V560	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V563	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V566	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V567	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V568	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess. (Feldsher)	discrete	numeric	
V570	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess. (Family nurse)	discrete	numeric	
V571	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth atte-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V574	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

V576	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric
V577	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric
V578	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric
V579	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V580	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V581	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V582	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V583	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V584	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V585	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V586	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V587	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V588	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric
V589	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V590	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V591	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric
V592	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V593	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric
V594	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric
V595	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V596	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V597	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V598	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V599	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric
V600	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric
V601	m37a	Times gave child plain wate-NA	discrete	numeric
V602	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric
V603	m37c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric
V604	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric
V605	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric
V606	m37f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric
V607	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric
V608	m37h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric
V609	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V610	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V611	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V612	m37l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric
V613	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric
V614	m37n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric
V615	m37o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric
V616	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric

V617	m37q	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric
V618	m37r	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric
V619	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric
V620	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric
V621	m37u	Times gave child other frui-NA	discrete	numeric
V622	m37v	Times gave child meat, poul-NA	discrete	numeric
V623	m37w	Times gave child legumes (l-NA	discrete	numeric
V624	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric
V625	m37y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric
V626	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V627	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V628	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V629	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V630	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V631	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid-NA	discrete	numeric
V632	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric
V633	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric
V634	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric
V635	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric
V636	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric
V637	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric
V638	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric
V639	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric
V640	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V641	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V642	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V643	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric
V644	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric
V645	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric
V646	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric
V647	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric
V648	m40q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric
V649	m40r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric
V650	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric
V651	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric
V652	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric
V653	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric
V654	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric
V655	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric
V656	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric
V657	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric

V658	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V659	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V660	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V661	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V662	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric
V663	m42b	During pregnancy - height m-NA	discrete	numeric
V664	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V665	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V666	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V667	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V668	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V669	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V670	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V671	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V672	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V673	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric
V674	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric
V675	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric
V676	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric
V677	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric
V678	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric
V679	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric
V680	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric
V681	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric
V682	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric
V683	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V684	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric
V685	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric
V686	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in -NA	discrete	numeric
V687	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V688	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V689	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V690	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V691	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric
V692	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V693	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V694	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V695	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V696	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric
V697	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric
V698	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric

V699	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric
V700	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric
V701	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V702	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V703	m56	Sugar added to any of foods-NA	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V707	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V708	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V709	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V710	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V711	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V712	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V713	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V714	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V715	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V716	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V717	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V720	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V721	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V722	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V723	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V724	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V725	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V726	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V727	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V728	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V729	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V730	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V731	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

V732	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric
V733	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V734	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V735	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric
V736	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V737	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric
V738	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V739	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V740	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V741	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric
V742	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric
V743	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric
V744	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric
V745	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric
V746	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V747	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V748	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric
V749	v463d	Smokes country specific (Chewing tobacco)	discrete	numeric
V750	v463e	Smokes country specific (Snuff)	discrete	numeric
V751	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric
V752	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric
V753	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric
V754	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric
V755	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V756	v466	When child is seriously ill-NA	discrete	numeric
V757	v467a	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric
V758	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V759	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric
V760	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V761	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V762	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V763	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric
V764	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric
V765	v469a	Times gave child plain wate-NA	discrete	numeric
V766	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric
V767	v469c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric
V768	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric
V769	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric
V770	v469f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric
V771	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric
V772	v469h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric

V773	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V774	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V775	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric
V776	v469l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric
V777	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric
V778	v469n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric
V779	v469o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric
V780	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric
V781	v469q	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric
V782	v469r	Times given food made from -NA	discrete	numeric
V783	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric
V784	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric
V785	v469u	Times gave child other frui-NA	discrete	numeric
V786	v469v	Times gave child meat, poul-NA	discrete	numeric
V787	v469w	Times gave child legumes (l-NA	discrete	numeric
V788	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric
V789	v469y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric
V790	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V791	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V792	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V793	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric
V794	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric
V795	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric
V796	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric
V797	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric
V798	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric
V799	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric
V800	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric
V801	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric
V802	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V803	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V804	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V805	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric
V806	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric
V807	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric
V808	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric
V809	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric
V810	v470q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric
V811	v470r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric
V812	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric
V813	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric

V814	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric
V815	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric
V816	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric
V817	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric
V818	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric
V819	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V820	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V821	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V822	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	1430
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V823	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V824	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V825	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V826	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V827	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V828	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V829	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V830	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V831	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V832	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V833	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V834	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V835	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V836	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V837	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V838	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V839	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V840	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V841	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V842	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V843	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V844	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V845	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V846	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V847	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V848	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V849	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V850	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V851	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V852	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V853	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V854	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V855	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V856	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V857	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V858	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V859	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric
V860	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric
V861	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric
V862	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric
V863	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V864	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V865	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V866	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health cente-NA	discrete	numeric
V867	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric
V868	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric
V869	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric
V870	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V871	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V872	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V873	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V874	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric
V875	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric
V876	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric
V877	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric
V878	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric
V879	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V880	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V881	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V882	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V883	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V884	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric
V885	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V886	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (Friend/relative/neighbor)	discrete	numeric
V887	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (at home)	discrete	numeric
V888	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V889	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V890	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V891	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric

V892	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric
V893	h15	Given other pills or syrups (antibiotic)	discrete	numeric
V894	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS antimotility)	discrete	numeric
V895	h15b	Given an injection (antibiotic)	discrete	numeric
V896	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V897	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric
V898	h15e	Given CS other treatment (other not antibiotic,antimotility)	discrete	numeric
V899	h15f	Given CS other treatment (unknown pill or syrup)	discrete	numeric
V900	h15g	Given CS other treatment (non-antibiotic injection)	discrete	numeric
V901	h15h	Given CS other treatment (unknown Injection)	discrete	numeric
V902	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V903	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V904	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V905	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V906	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V907	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V908	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V909	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cn-NA	discrete	numeric
V910	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric
V911	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric
V912	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric
V913	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector (Clidren's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V914	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V915	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V916	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V917	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V918	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharma-NA	discrete	numeric
V919	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric
V920	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric
V921	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric
V922	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V923	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V924	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V925	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V926	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V927	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric
V928	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V929	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (Friend/relativer/netghbour)	discrete	numeric
V930	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (Home)	discrete	numeric
V931	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric
V932	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric

V933	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V934	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric
V935	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric
V936	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V937	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric
V938	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA	discrete	numeric
V939	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric
V940	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V941	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V942	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V943	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V944	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V945	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric
V946	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric
V947	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric
V948	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V949	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V950	h37e	Country specific taken for fever (AMOX)	discrete	numeric
V951	h37f	Country specific taken for fever (Penicillin)	discrete	numeric
V952	h37g	Country specific taken for fever (Cefazolin)	discrete	numeric
V953	h37h	Country specific taken for fever (Other antibiotic)	discrete	numeric
V954	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V955	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V956	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric
V957	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V958	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	1430
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V959	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V960	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V961	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V962	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V963	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V964	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V965	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V966	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V967	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V968	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V969	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V970	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V971	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V972	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V973	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V974	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V975	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V976	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V977	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V978	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V979	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V980	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V981	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V982	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V983	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V984	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V985	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V986	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V987	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V988	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V989	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V990	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V991	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V992	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V993	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V996	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V997	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V998	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V999	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1000	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1001	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1012	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1013	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1014	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v610	Husband approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	

V1040	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric
V1041	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1042	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1043	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1044	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1045	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1046	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V1047	v630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric
V1048	v631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric
V1049	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric
V1050	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric
V1051	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric
V1052	v633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1053	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric
V1054	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1055	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1056	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1057	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1058	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1059	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

V1085	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric
V1086	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1087	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1088	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1089	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

V1115	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1116	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric
V1117	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric
V1118	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1119	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1120	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1121	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1122	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1123	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1124	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1125	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1126	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1127	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1128	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1129	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V1130	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric
V1131	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric
V1132	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric
V1133	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1134	v762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric
V1135	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric
V1136	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric
V1137	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric
V1138	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1139	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS (Chidren's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1140	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1141	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1142	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1143	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric
V1144	v762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V1145	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V1146	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V1147	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1148	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1149	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1150	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1151	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1152	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric
V1153	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1154	v762av	Source for condoms: CS (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1155	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric

V1156	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1157	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1158	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1159	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1160	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1161	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1162	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1163	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1164	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1165	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1166	v762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1167	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V1168	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1169	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1170	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1171	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1172	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1173	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1174	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1175	v762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1176	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1177	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1178	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1179	v762bv	Source for female condoms: CS (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1180	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V1181	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V1182	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V1183	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1184	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1185	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1186	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V1187	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V1188	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V1189	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V1190	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric
V1191	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric
V1192	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric
V1193	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1194	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1195	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1196	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric

V1197	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric
V1198	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1199	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1200	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric
V1201	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1202	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1203	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V1204	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric
V1205	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric
V1206	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric
V1207	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric
V1208	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1209	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1210	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1211	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1212	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1213	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric
V1214	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric
V1215	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric
V1216	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric
V1217	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric
V1218	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V1219	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V1220	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V1221	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric
V1222	v774	AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA	discrete	numeric
V1223	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric
V1224	v774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric
V1225	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric
V1226	v775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric
V1227	v776	Spoken with spouse about av-NA	discrete	numeric
V1228	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric
V1229	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1230	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V1231	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric
V1232	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1233	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1234	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V1235	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V1236	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V1237	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric

V1238	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1239	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1240	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1241	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1242	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1243	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1244	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1245	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1246	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1247	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1248	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1249	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1250	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1251	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1252	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1253	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1254	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1255	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1256	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1257	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1258	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1259	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1260	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1261	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1262	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1263	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1264	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1265	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1266	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1267	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1268	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1269	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1270	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1271	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1272	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1273	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1274	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1275	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1276	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V1277	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric
V1278	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric

V1279	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric
V1280	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6566
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1281	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1283	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1284	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1285	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v805	Interviewer identification	discrete	character	
V1288	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	32830
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1293	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1294	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1295	vc01	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1296	vc01	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars (Language of interview, Native language of respondent, Translator used, Highest level of education, Highest grade attended, Quality of life rating, Satisfaction with health , Satisfaction with performing daily activities, Money to meet needs, etc.)
Cases	5264
Variable(s)	458
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1305	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1307	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth i-NA	contin	numeric	
V1308	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v821c	Second to last sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v826	When was last time you were-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v827	Last test was on your own, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v828	Did get the test results -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	silang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1322	srlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1323	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s107	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s108	Highest grade attended	contin	numeric	
V1326	s116	Quality of life rating	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s117	Satisfaction with health	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s118	Has enough energy for everyday life	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s119	Satisfaction with performing daily activities	discrete	numeric	

V1330	s120	Has enough money to meet needs	discrete	numeric
V1331	s121	Satisfaction with living space	discrete	numeric
V1332	s209a	Total abortions	discrete	numeric
V1333	s209b	Total miscarriage	discrete	numeric
V1334	s209c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric
V1335	s209d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric
V1336	s314	Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms	discrete	numeric
V1337	s315	Cost of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric
V1338	s315a	Cost of additional expenses of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric
V1339	s318	Cost of sterilization	discrete	numeric
V1340	s330a	Way of obtaining current method	discrete	numeric
V1341	s330b	Cost of transportation for the trip to get current method	discrete	numeric
V1342	s330c	Time taken to go to the place where obtained current method	discrete	numeric
V1343	s330da	Decision to use traditional method due to: difficult to find/not available	discrete	numeric
V1344	s330db	Decision to use traditional method due to: Cost of these modern methods	discrete	numeric
V1345	s330dc	Decision to use traditional method due to: little knowledge of modern methods	discrete	numeric
V1346	s330dd	Decision to use traditional method due to: fear of or experience with side effect	discrete	numeric
V1347	s330de	Decision to use traditional method due to: Husband/partner choice	discrete	numeric
V1348	s330df	Decision to use traditional method due to: Religious beliefs	discrete	numeric
V1349	s330dg	Decision to use traditional method due to: Doctor's recommendation	discrete	numeric
V1350	s330dh	Decision to use traditional method due to: Another person's advice	discrete	numeric
V1351	s331	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric
V1352	s332f	Source for FP (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1353	s332g	Source for FP (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1354	s332h	Source for FP (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1355	s332o	Source for FP (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1356	s332p	Source for FP (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1357	s332q	Source for FP (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1358	s332r	Source for FP (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1359	s469a	Child drank plain water	discrete	numeric
V1360	s469b	Child drank commercially produced infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1361	s469c	Child drank milk	discrete	numeric
V1362	s469d	Child drank narine	discrete	numeric
V1363	s469e	Child drank Juice	discrete	numeric
V1364	s469f	Child drank Tea/coffee	discrete	numeric
V1365	s469g	Child drank other liquids	discrete	numeric
V1366	s470ca	Child ate: Any baby food [CERELAC, HIPPI, NESTLE, VINNY]	discrete	numeric

V1367	s470cb	Child ate: bread, rice, noodles, biscuits, cookies, pastry, cakes, or other food	discrete	numeric
V1368	s470cc	Child ate: white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made	discrete	numeric
V1369	s470cd	Child ate: pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that or yellow or orange i	discrete	numeric
V1370	s470ce	Child ate: any dark green, leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1371	s470cf	Child ate: ripe mangoes, papayas or other vitamin-A rich fruits	discrete	numeric
V1372	s470cg	Child ate: other fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1373	s470ch	Child ate: liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats	discrete	numeric
V1374	s470ci	Child ate: beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit or other wild game meat	discrete	numeric
V1375	s470cj	Child ate: chicken, duck or other birds	discrete	numeric
V1376	s470ck	Child ate: eggs	discrete	numeric
V1377	s470cl	Child ate: fresh or dried fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1378	s470cm	Child ate: any foods made from beans, peas, or lentils	discrete	numeric
V1379	s470cn	Child ate: any nuts	discrete	numeric
V1380	s470co	Child ate: cheese, yogurt or other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1381	s470cp	Child ate: any oil, fats, or butter	discrete	numeric
V1382	s470cq	Child ate: any other solid or semi-solid food	discrete	numeric
V1383	s472	Times ate solid, semisolid, or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V1384	s616	Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1385	s619	Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric
V1386	s620	First sexual partner older, same age or younger	discrete	numeric
V1387	s621	First sexual partner 10 years older	discrete	numeric
V1388	s636	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1389	s638f	Source of condoms (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1390	s638g	Source of condoms (Women's health consult ctr.)	discrete	numeric
V1391	s638h	Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center)	discrete	numeric
V1392	s638i	Source of condoms (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1393	s638o	Source of condoms (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1394	s638p	Source of condoms (Women's health consult. ctr.)	discrete	numeric
V1395	s638q	Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center)	discrete	numeric
V1396	s638r	Source of condoms (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1397	s641f	Source of condoms (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1398	s641g	Source of condoms (Women's health consult ctr.)	discrete	numeric
V1399	s641h	Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center)	discrete	numeric
V1400	s641i	Source of condoms (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1401	s641o	Source of condoms (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1402	s641p	Source of condoms (Women's health consult. ctr.)	discrete	numeric
V1403	s641q	Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center)	discrete	numeric
V1404	s641r	Source of condoms (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1405	s711	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric

V1406	s715d	Heard FP in pamphlet/poster/leaflets/booklets	discrete	numeric
V1407	s715e	Heard FP at community event	discrete	numeric
V1408	s719	Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric
V1409	s724	Knows how to give a breast exam	discrete	numeric
V1410	s725	Time since last breast exam	discrete	numeric
V1411	s726	Time since last breast exam by healthcare provider	discrete	numeric
V1412	s727	Ever visited a gynecologist	discrete	numeric
V1413	s728	Time since last visit to gynecologist	discrete	numeric
V1414	s730a	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Routine examination)	discrete	numeric
V1415	s730b	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Family planning)	discrete	numeric
V1416	s730c	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Prenatal care)	discrete	numeric
V1417	s730d	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Postnatal care)	discrete	numeric
V1418	s730e	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Delivery)	discrete	numeric
V1419	s730f	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other routine)	discrete	numeric
V1420	s730g	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital discharges)	discrete	numeric
V1421	s730h	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital sores/ulcers)	discrete	numeric
V1422	s730i	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital warts)	discrete	numeric
V1423	s730j	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Operations)	discrete	numeric
V1424	s730k	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Sterility)	discrete	numeric
V1425	s730l	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Abortion)	discrete	numeric
V1426	s730m	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other problem)	discrete	numeric
V1427	s730x	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1428	s730z	Reason for visiting gynecologist (Don't remember)	discrete	numeric
V1429	s733	Ever tried to get pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1430	s734	Age at first attempt to get pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1431	s735	Time tries to become pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1432	s736	Received examination to determine if infertile	discrete	numeric
V1433	s737b	Place of examination (Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1434	s737c	Place of examination (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1435	s737d	Place of examination (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1436	s737e	Place of examination (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1437	s737f	Place of examination (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1438	s737g	Place of examination (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1439	s737h	Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1440	s737i	Place of examination (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1441	s737j	Place of examination (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1442	s737k	Place of examination (Private Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1443	s737l	Place of examination (Private Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1444	s737m	Place of examination (Private Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1445	s737n	Place of examination (Private Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1446	s737o	Place of examination (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric

V1447	s737p	Place of examination (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1448	s737q	Place of examination (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1449	s737r	Place of examination (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1450	s737s	Place of examination (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1451	s737t	Place of examination (Pharmacy/shop)	discrete	numeric
V1452	s737u	Place of examination (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1453	s737v	Place of examination (Friend/relative/neighbor)	discrete	numeric
V1454	s737w	Place of examination (Traditional healer)	discrete	numeric
V1455	s737x	Place of examination (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1456	s737z	Place of examination (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1457	s738a	Type of exam (General gynecology observation)	discrete	numeric
V1458	s738b	Type of exam (Hormonal)	discrete	numeric
V1459	s738c	Type of exam (Echography)	discrete	numeric
V1460	s738d	Type of exam (Uterus and tubing xray)	discrete	numeric
V1461	s738e	Type of exam (Laborascope)	discrete	numeric
V1462	s738f	Type of exam (Examination or papsmear)	discrete	numeric
V1463	s738g	Type of exam (Examination of genital infection)	discrete	numeric
V1464	s738x	Type of exam (Any other)	discrete	numeric
V1465	s738z	Type of exam (DK/don't remember)	discrete	numeric
V1466	s739a	Diagnosis for infertility (Sexual function disorder)	discrete	numeric
V1467	s739b	Diagnosis for infertility (High levels of blood prolactin)	discrete	numeric
V1468	s739c	Diagnosis for infertility (Ovulation disorder)	discrete	numeric
V1469	s739d	Diagnosis for infertility (Unilateral utero-tubal occlusion)	discrete	numeric
V1470	s739e	Diagnosis for infertility (Bilateral utero-tubal occlusion)	discrete	numeric
V1471	s739f	Diagnosis for infertility (Small pelvic cavity adhesions)	discrete	numeric
V1472	s739g	Diagnosis for infertility (Ovarian cysts)	discrete	numeric
V1473	s739h	Diagnosis for infertility (Endometriosis)	discrete	numeric
V1474	s739i	Diagnosis for infertility (Uterine myomas)	discrete	numeric
V1475	s739j	Diagnosis for infertility (Utero-cervical erasions)	discrete	numeric
V1476	s739x	Diagnosis for infertility (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1477	s739z	Diagnosis for infertility (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1478	s740	Had treatment for infertility	discrete	numeric
V1479	s741a	Type of treatment (Vitamins/biostimulators)	discrete	numeric
V1480	s741b	Type of treatment (Antibiotic/sulfanilabdnr)	discrete	numeric
V1481	s741c	Type of treatment (Hormone)	discrete	numeric
V1482	s741d	Type of treatment (Traditional methods)	discrete	numeric
V1483	s741e	Type of treatment (Physical therapy)	discrete	numeric
V1484	s741f	Type of treatment (Artificial insemination)	discrete	numeric
V1485	s741g	Type of treatment (Artificial fertilization)	discrete	numeric
V1486	s741x	Type of treatment (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1487	s741z	Type of treatment (Don't know)	discrete	numeric

V1488	s804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V1489	s805	Partner's grade attended	discrete	numeric
V1490	s809	Have a job from which she was absent	discrete	numeric
V1491	s821	Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric
V1492	s822	Who decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings	discrete	numeric
V1493	s907a	Can get AIDS from coughing	discrete	numeric
V1494	s912b	Place known for AIDS test (Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1495	s912c	Place known for AIDS test (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1496	s912d	Place known for AIDS test (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1497	s912e	Place known for AIDS test (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1498	s912f	Place known for AIDS test (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1499	s912g	Place known for AIDS test (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1500	s912h	Place known for AIDS test (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1501	s912i	Place known for AIDS test (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1502	s912j	Place known for AIDS test (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1503	s912k	Place known for AIDS test (Private Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1504	s912l	Place known for AIDS test (Private Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1505	s912m	Place known for AIDS test (Private Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1506	s912n	Place known for AIDS test (Private Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1507	s912o	Place known for AIDS test (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1508	s912p	Place known for AIDS test (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1509	s912q	Place known for AIDS test (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1510	s912r	Place known for AIDS test (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1511	s912s	Place known for AIDS test (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1512	s912x	Place known for AIDS test (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1513	s912z	Place known for AIDS test (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1514	s925b	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1515	s925c	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1516	s925d	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1517	s925e	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1518	s925f	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1519	s925g	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1520	s925h	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1521	s925i	Place for advice or treatment of STD (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1522	s925j	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1523	s925k	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1524	s925l	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1525	s925m	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1526	s925n	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1527	s925o	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric

V1528	s925p	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1529	s925q	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1530	s925r	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1531	s925s	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1532	s925t	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Pharmacy/shop)	discrete	numeric
V1533	s925u	Place for advice or treatment of STD (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1534	s925v	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Friend/relative/neighbor)	discrete	numeric
V1535	s925x	Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1536	s925z	Place for advice or treatment of STD (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1537	s1001	Had illness, accident, or chronic health problem	discrete	numeric
V1538	s1002	Type of health problem	discrete	numeric
V1539	s1003	Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V1540	s1004a	Reasons for not taking actions (Minor health problem)	discrete	numeric
V1541	s1004b	Reasons for not taking actions (Long distance to provider)	discrete	numeric
V1542	s1004c	Reasons for not taking actions (Good care not available)	discrete	numeric
V1543	s1004d	Reasons for not taking actions (Long wait at provider)	discrete	numeric
V1544	s1004e	Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for medicine)	discrete	numeric
V1545	s1004f	Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for travel)	discrete	numeric
V1546	s1004g	Reasons for not taking actions (Transportation unavailable)	discrete	numeric
V1547	s1004h	Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at home)	discrete	numeric
V1548	s1004i	Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at work)	discrete	numeric
V1549	s1004j	Reasons for not taking actions (Consulted traditional practitioner)	discrete	numeric
V1550	s1004x	Reasons for not taking actions (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1551	s1004z	Reasons for not taking actions (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1552	s1005	Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V1553	s1006	Number of visits	contin	numeric
V1554	s1006a	Underwent operation last visit	discrete	numeric
V1555	s1006b	Place of visit/consultation	discrete	numeric
V1556	s1006c	Means of transportation to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1557	s1006d	Cost for transportation	discrete	numeric
V1558	s1006e	Duration of trip	discrete	numeric
V1559	s1006f	Cost of visit	discrete	numeric
V1560	s1006g	Additional payment	discrete	numeric
V1561	s1006h	Obtained any medicine	discrete	numeric
V1562	s1006ia	Place of obtaining medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V1563	s1006ib	Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1564	s1006ic	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1565	s1006id	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1566	s1006ie	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric

V1567	s1006if	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1568	s1006ig	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1569	s1006ih	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1570	s1006ii	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1571	s1006ij	Place of obtaining medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1572	s1006ik	Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V1573	s1006il	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1574	s1006im	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1575	s1006in	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1576	s1006io	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1577	s1006ip	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1578	s1006iq	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1579	s1006ir	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1580	s1006is	Place of obtaining medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1581	s1006it	Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V1582	s1006iu	Place of obtaining medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1583	s1006iv	Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V1584	s1006ix	Place of obtaining medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1585	s1006iz	Place of obtaining medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1586	s1006j	Cost of medicine	discrete	numeric
V1587	s1006k	Other medicine was taken the last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V1588	s1006la	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V1589	s1006lb	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1590	s1006lc	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1591	s1006ld	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1592	s1006le	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1593	s1006lf	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1594	s1006lg	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1595	s1006lh	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1596	s1006li	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1597	s1006lj	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1598	s1006lk	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V1599	s1006ll	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1600	s1006lm	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1601	s1006ln	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1602	s1006lo	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1603	s1006lp	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1604	s1006lq	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1605	s1006lr	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1606	s1006ls	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1607	s1006lt	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric

V1608	s1006lu	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1609	s1006lv	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V1610	s1006lx	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1611	s1006lz	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1612	s1006m	Cost of medicine last time	discrete	numeric
V1613	s1006p	Place of last abortion	discrete	numeric
V1614	s1006q	Cost for abortion	discrete	numeric
V1615	s1006r	Additional payment for abortion	discrete	numeric
V1616	s1007b	Excluding birth stayed overnight in hospital in last 12 mos	discrete	numeric
V1617	s1007c	Stayed overnight in hospital last year	discrete	numeric
V1618	s1007d	Number of times in hospital last year	contin	numeric
V1619	s1007e	Health problems lead to be hospitalized	discrete	numeric
V1620	s1007f	Underwent operation last visit	discrete	numeric
V1621	s1007g	Means of transportation to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1622	s1007h	Cost for transportation	discrete	numeric
V1623	s1007i	Duration of trip	discrete	numeric
V1624	s1007j	Cost of visit	discrete	numeric
V1625	s1007k	Additional payment	discrete	numeric
V1626	s1007l	Obtained any medicine	discrete	numeric
V1627	s1007ma	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Home)	discrete	numeric
V1628	s1007mb	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1629	s1007mc	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1630	s1007md	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1631	s1007me	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1632	s1007mf	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1633	s1007mg	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1634	s1007mh	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1635	s1007mi	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1636	s1007mj	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1637	s1007mk	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V1638	s1007ml	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1639	s1007mm	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1640	s1007mn	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1641	s1007mo	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1642	s1007mp	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1643	s1007mq	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1644	s1007mr	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP)	discrete	numeric

V1645	s1007ms	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1646	s1007mt	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V1647	s1007mu	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V1648	s1007mv	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V1649	s1007mx	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1650	s1007mz	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1651	s1007n	Cost of medicine	discrete	numeric
V1652	s1008	Blood pressure checked by doctor or health professional	discrete	numeric
V1653	s1009	Last time blood pressure checked	discrete	numeric
V1654	s1010	Blood pressure was taken by	discrete	numeric
V1655	s1011	Told that had hypertension or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V1656	s1012	Told on 2 or more visits about hypertension or high BP	discrete	numeric
V1657	s1013	Told what to do	discrete	numeric
V1658	s1014	Who told	discrete	numeric
V1659	s1015a	Doctor or HP told: take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric
V1660	s1015b	Doctor or HP told: Injection	discrete	numeric
V1661	s1015c	Doctor or HP told: take aspirin	discrete	numeric
V1662	s1015d	Doctor or HP told: control weight	discrete	numeric
V1663	s1015e	Doctor or HP told: cut down on salt	discrete	numeric
V1664	s1015f	Doctor or HP told: exercise more	discrete	numeric
V1665	s1015g	Doctor or HP told: cut down on alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1666	s1015h	Doctor or HP told: stop smoking	discrete	numeric
V1667	s1015i	Doctor or HP told: do other things	discrete	numeric
V1668	s1016a	To low hypertension or high BP: take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric
V1669	s1016b	To low hypertension or high BP: take aspirin	discrete	numeric
V1670	s1016c	To low hypertension or high BP: control weight	discrete	numeric
V1671	s1016d	To low hypertension or high BP: cut down on salt	discrete	numeric
V1672	s1016e	To low hypertension or high BP: exercise	discrete	numeric
V1673	s1016f	To low hypertension or high BP: cut down alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1674	s1016g	To low hypertension or high BP: stop smoking	discrete	numeric
V1675	s1017	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1676	s1018	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1677	s1019	Type of health worker for last injection	discrete	numeric
V1678	s1020	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1679	s1021	Smoked at least 100 cigarettes during entire life	discrete	numeric
V1680	s1026	Lives in household in which other people smoke on a daily basis	discrete	numeric
V1681	s1027	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1682	s1028a	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through the air when coughing or sneezing)	discrete	numeric
V1683	s1028b	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sharing utensils)	discrete	numeric

V1684	s1028c	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through touching a person with TB)	discrete	numeric
V1685	s1028d	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through food)	discrete	numeric
V1686	s1028e	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sexual contact)	discrete	numeric
V1687	s1028f	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through mosquito bites)	discrete	numeric
V1688	s1028x	Way TB spreads from person to person (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1689	s1028z	Way TB spreads from person to person (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1690	s1029a	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing)	discrete	numeric
V1691	s1029b	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing with sputum)	discrete	numeric
V1692	s1029c	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing several weeks)	discrete	numeric
V1693	s1029d	Signs or symptoms of TB (Fever)	discrete	numeric
V1694	s1029e	Signs or symptoms of TB (Blood in sputum)	discrete	numeric
V1695	s1029f	Signs or symptoms of TB (Loss of appetite)	discrete	numeric
V1696	s1029g	Signs or symptoms of TB (Nightsweating)	discrete	numeric
V1697	s1029h	Signs or symptoms of TB (Pain in chest)	discrete	numeric
V1698	s1029i	Signs or symptoms of TB (Tiredness/fatigue)	discrete	numeric
V1699	s1029j	Signs or symptoms of TB (Weight loss)	discrete	numeric
V1700	s1029k	Signs or symptoms of TB (Pale skin)	discrete	numeric
V1701	s1029x	Signs or symptoms of TB (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1702	s1029z	Signs or symptoms of TB (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1703	s1030	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric
V1704	s1031	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1705	s1032	Told by doctor of other health professional that has TB	discrete	numeric
V1706	s1033d	Care factors: Cost of transport	discrete	numeric
V1707	s1033h	Care factors: No provider	discrete	numeric
V1708	s1033i	Care factors: Unfriendly provider	discrete	numeric
V1709	s1033j	Care factors: No drugs	discrete	numeric
V1710	s1033k	Care factors: Poor service	discrete	numeric
V1711	s1034	Heard about 'family medicine'	discrete	numeric
V1712	s1035a	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Only one doctor for family)	discrete	numeric
V1713	s1035b	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Preventive health care)	discrete	numeric
V1714	s1035c	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Family planning)	discrete	numeric
V1715	s1035d	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Individual's choice)	discrete	numeric
V1716	s1035e	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Health care for reachers)	discrete	numeric
V1717	s1035f	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Better family health)	discrete	numeric
V1718	s1035g	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (No meaning)	discrete	numeric
V1719	s1035x	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1720	s1035z	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1721	s1036	'Family medicine' is appropriate for Armenia	discrete	numeric
V1722	s1037a	Reason it is appropriate (Convenient)	discrete	numeric
V1723	s1037b	Reason it is appropriate (Good advice)	discrete	numeric

V1724	s1037c	Reason it is appropriate (Cheap)	discrete	numeric
V1725	s1037d	Reason it is appropriate (Productive)	discrete	numeric
V1726	s1037x	Reason it is appropriate (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1727	s1037z	Reason it is appropriate (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1728	s1038a	Reason it is not appropriate (Not professional)	discrete	numeric
V1729	s1038b	Reason it is not appropriate (Less knowledgeable)	discrete	numeric
V1730	s1038c	Reason it is not appropriate (No specific knowledge)	discrete	numeric
V1731	s1038d	Reason it is not appropriate (Don't trust doctor)	discrete	numeric
V1732	s1038e	Reason it is not appropriate (Prefer old system)	discrete	numeric
V1733	s1038f	Reason it is not appropriate (Expensive)	discrete	numeric
V1734	s1038x	Reason it is not appropriate (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1735	s1038z	Reason it is not appropriate (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1736	s1039	Ever registered with family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1737	s1040	How long had family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1738	s1041	Satisfied with family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1739	s1042	Had consultation with an eye doctor	discrete	numeric
V1740	s1043	Reason of visits	discrete	numeric
V1741	s1044a	Diagnosis given (No diagnosis)	discrete	numeric
V1742	s1044b	Diagnosis given (Amblyopia)	discrete	numeric
V1743	s1044c	Diagnosis given (Cataract)	discrete	numeric
V1744	s1044d	Diagnosis given (Diabetic eye disease)	discrete	numeric
V1745	s1044e	Diagnosis given (Corneal eye disease)	discrete	numeric
V1746	s1044f	Diagnosis given (Glaucoma)	discrete	numeric
V1747	s1044g	Diagnosis given (Macular disease)	discrete	numeric
V1748	s1044h	Diagnosis given (Retinal disorder)	discrete	numeric
V1749	s1044i	Diagnosis given (Need glasses for distance)	discrete	numeric
V1750	s1044j	Diagnosis given (For reading)	discrete	numeric
V1751	s1044x	Diagnosis given (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1752	ssec61	Sexual activity	discrete	character
V1753	s623	Time since last intercourse other person	discrete	numeric
V1754	s625	Used condom every time in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1755	s629	Age of other partner	discrete	numeric
V1756	s630	Other partner older, younger or the same age	discrete	numeric
V1757	s631	Other partner more than 10 years older	discrete	numeric
V1758	s632	Drank alcohol during sex with other person	discrete	numeric
V1759	s633	Respondent or other partner drunk during intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1760	s634	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars (Place of antenatal care, Paid to the antenatal care, Timing of first antenatal visit, Place obtained iron tablets, Paid for iron tablets, Child has birth certificate, Paid for birth certificate, Received birth benefit for child, Paid for delivery, Amount paid, etc.)
Cases	1430
Variable(s)	89
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1761	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1762	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1763	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1764	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1765	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1769	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1773	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1774	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1775	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1776	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1777	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1779	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1781	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1782	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other (Don't know)	discrete	numeric	
V1783	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1787	m58	Information about AIDS give-NA	discrete	numeric	

V1788	m59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric
V1789	s408f	Place of antenatal care (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1790	s408g	Place of antenatal care (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1791	s408h	Place of antenatal care (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1792	s408i	Place of antenatal care (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1793	s408o	Place of antenatal care (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1794	s408p	Place of antenatal care (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1795	s408q	Place of antenatal care (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1796	s408r	Place of antenatal care (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1797	s408a	Paid to the antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1798	s409	Timing of first antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1799	s421ab	Place obtained iron tables (Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1800	s421ac	Place obtained iron tables (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1801	s421ad	Place obtained iron tables (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1802	s421ae	Place obtained iron tables (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1803	s421af	Place obtained iron tables (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1804	s421ag	Place obtained iron tables (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1805	s421ah	Place obtained iron tables (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1806	s421ai	Place obtained iron tables (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1807	s421aj	Place obtained iron tables (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1808	s421ak	Place obtained iron tables (Private Hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1809	s421al	Place obtained iron tables (Private Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1810	s421am	Place obtained iron tables (Private Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1811	s421an	Place obtained iron tables (Private Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1812	s421ao	Place obtained iron tables (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1813	s421ap	Place obtained iron tables (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1814	s421aq	Place obtained iron tables (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1815	s421ar	Place obtained iron tables (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1816	s421as	Place obtained iron tables (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1817	s421at	Place obtained iron tables (Pharm/shop)	discrete	numeric
V1818	s421av	Place obtained iron tables (Friend/relative)	discrete	numeric
V1819	s421ax	Place obtained iron tables (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1820	s421az	Place obtained iron tables (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1821	s421b	Paid for iron tablets	discrete	numeric
V1822	s431a	Child has birth certificate	discrete	numeric
V1823	s431b	Paid for birth certificate	discrete	numeric
V1824	s431c	Received birth benefit for child	discrete	numeric
V1825	s433a	Paid for delivery	discrete	numeric
V1826	s433b	Amount paid	discrete	numeric
V1827	s433c	Additional expenses	discrete	numeric
V1828	s434	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric

V1829	s437	First postnatal check before discharge	discrete	numeric
V1830	s438	Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1831	s439	Checkup after discharge from place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1832	s440a	Reason not delivered in health facility (Cost too much)	discrete	numeric
V1833	s440b	Reason not delivered in health facility (Facility not open)	discrete	numeric
V1834	s440c	Reason not delivered in health facility (Cost of transport)	discrete	numeric
V1835	s440d	Reason not delivered in health facility (Too far / no transportation)	discrete	numeric
V1836	s440e	Reason not delivered in health facility (Don't trust facility / poor quality ser	discrete	numeric
V1837	s440f	Reason not delivered in health facility (No female provider at facility)	discrete	numeric
V1838	s440g	Reason not delivered in health facility (Husband / family did not allow)	discrete	numeric
V1839	s440h	Reason not delivered in health facility (Not necessary)	discrete	numeric
V1840	s440i	Reason not delivered in health facility (Not customary)	discrete	numeric
V1841	s440j	Reason not delivered in health facility (Didn't make in time)	discrete	numeric
V1842	s440x	Reason not delivered in health facility (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1843	s441	Received postnatal check	discrete	numeric
V1844	s442	Time of first postnatal check on respondent	discrete	numeric
V1845	s445	Health child checked in first 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric
V1846	s446	Time of first postnatal check on respondent	discrete	numeric
V1847	s447	Person giving postnatal check on child	discrete	numeric
V1848	s448	Place of first postnatal check	discrete	numeric
V1849	s455a	Child was put directly on the bare skin of mother's chest right after birth	discrete	numeric

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health (Place of diarrhea treatment, Place of fever/cough treatment, Taken for fever, Reason for not going to health facility, Death registered in civil bodies, etc.)
Cases	1430
Variable(s)	230
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1850	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1851	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1852	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1853	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	ml2	Type of visit at source for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	ml11	Child has fever now -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	ml12	Child has had convulsions i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1861	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	ml13e	Combination with artemisini-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	ml13f	CS antimalarial taken for f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken fo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	ml13n	CS other taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	ml13o	CS other for fever/cough -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	ml13p	CS other for fever/cough -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1874	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	ml13z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	ml14a	Injection for fever/convuls-NA	discrete	numeric	

V1878	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convu-NA	discrete	numeric
V1879	ml14y	No suppository or injection-NA	discrete	numeric
V1880	ml14z	Don't know if suppository o-NA	discrete	numeric
V1881	ml15a	When started Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric
V1882	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric
V1883	ml15c	First source for Fansidar -NA	discrete	numeric
V1884	ml16a	When started Chloroquine -NA	discrete	numeric
V1885	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine-NA	discrete	numeric
V1886	ml16c	First source for Chloroquin-NA	discrete	numeric
V1887	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine -NA	discrete	numeric
V1888	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine-NA	discrete	numeric
V1889	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquin-NA	discrete	numeric
V1890	ml18a	When started Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric
V1891	ml18b	Days child took Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric
V1892	ml18c	First source for Quinine -NA	discrete	numeric
V1893	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA	discrete	numeric
V1894	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA	discrete	numeric
V1895	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA	discrete	numeric
V1896	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1897	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1898	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V1899	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other -NA	discrete	numeric
V1900	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA	discrete	numeric
V1901	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric
V1902	ml20a	When started combination wi-NA	discrete	numeric
V1903	ml20b	Days child took combination-NA	discrete	numeric
V1904	ml20c	First source for combinatio-NA	discrete	numeric
V1905	ml21a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric
V1906	ml21b	Days child took CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric
V1907	ml21c	First source for CS antimal-NA	discrete	numeric
V1908	ml22a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric
V1909	ml22b	Days child took CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric
V1910	ml22c	First source for CS antimal-NA	discrete	numeric
V1911	ml23a	When started other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric
V1912	ml23b	Days child took other anti--NA	discrete	numeric
V1913	ml23c	First source for other anti-NA	discrete	numeric
V1914	s520f	Place of diarrhea treatment (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1915	s520g	Place of diarrhea treatment (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1916	s520h	Place of diarrhea treatment (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1917	s520i	Place of diarrhea treatment (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1918	s520o	Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric

V1919	s520p	Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1920	s520q	Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1921	s520r	Place of diarrhea treatment (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1922	s520z	Place of diarrhea treatment (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1923	s538f	Place of fever/cough treatment (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1924	s538g	Place of fever/cough treatment (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1925	s538h	Place of fever/cough treatment (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1926	s538i	Place of fever/cough treatment (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1927	s538o	Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1928	s538p	Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1929	s538q	Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1930	s538r	Place of fever/cough treatment (Private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1931	s538z	Place of fever/cough treatment (DK)	discrete	numeric
V1932	s544j	Taken for fever (Doctor mom/Septin/Stoptusin/Tonzilgon/Fervex/Coldrex/Therafu)	discrete	numeric
V1933	s513da	Reason for not going to health facility (Minor health problem)	discrete	numeric
V1934	s513db	Reason for not going to health facility (Good care not available)	discrete	numeric
V1935	s513dc	Reason for not going to health facility (Long wait at provider)	discrete	numeric
V1936	s513dd	Reason for not going to health facility (Lack of funds for medicine)	discrete	numeric
V1937	s513de	Reason for not going to health facility (Lack of funds for travel)	discrete	numeric
V1938	s513df	Reason for not going to health facility (Long distance to facility)	discrete	numeric
V1939	s513dg	Reason for not going to health facility (Transportation unavailable)	discrete	numeric
V1940	s513dh	Reason for not going to health facility (Responsibilities at home)	discrete	numeric
V1941	s513di	Reason for not going to health facility (Responsibilities at work)	discrete	numeric
V1942	s513dj	Reason for not going to health facility (Consulted traditional practitioner)	discrete	numeric
V1943	s513dx	Reason for not going to health facility (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1944	s513dz	Reason for not going to health facility (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V1945	s513	Child had illness, accident or a chronic health problem in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric
V1946	s513a	Child visited health facility or consulted with a health professional	discrete	numeric
V1947	s513b	Type of health problem	discrete	numeric
V1948	s513c	Child visited health facility or consulted with a health professional	discrete	numeric
V1949	s504	Death registered in civil bodies	discrete	numeric
V1950	s506	Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup	discrete	numeric
V1951	s506a	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1952	s509h1	Received HEP 1	discrete	numeric
V1953	s59h1d	HEP 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1954	s59h1m	HEP 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1955	s59h1y	HEP 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1956	s509h2	Received HEP 2	discrete	numeric

V1957	s59h2d	HEP 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1958	s59h2m	HEP 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1959	s59h2y	HEP 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1960	s509h3	Received HEP 3	discrete	numeric
V1961	s59h3d	HEP 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1962	s59h3m	HEP 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1963	s59h3y	HEP 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1964	s509v	Received Vitamin a 2nd most recent	discrete	numeric
V1965	s509vd	Vitamin a 2nd most recent day	discrete	numeric
V1966	s509vm	Vitamin a 2nd most recent month	discrete	numeric
V1967	s509vy	Vitamin a 2nd most recent year	discrete	numeric
V1968	s513e	Number of time visited health facility of consulted in the last 3 months	contin	numeric
V1969	s513f	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric
V1970	s513g	Means of transportation for the last visit	discrete	numeric
V1971	s513h	Amount paid for transport	discrete	numeric
V1972	s513i	Time of the trip	discrete	numeric
V1973	s513j	Cost of a visit	discrete	numeric
V1974	s513k	Cost of additional expenses	discrete	numeric
V1975	s513l	Child receive medicine as a result of a visit	discrete	numeric
V1976	s513ma	Place of obtaining medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V1977	s513mb	Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1978	s513mc	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1979	s513md	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1980	s513me	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1981	s513mf	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1982	s513mg	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1983	s513mh	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1984	s513mi	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1985	s513mj	Place of obtaining medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V1986	s513mk	Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V1987	s513ml	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1988	s513mm	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V1989	s513mn	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V1990	s513mo	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V1991	s513mp	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V1992	s513mq	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V1993	s513mr	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V1994	s513ms	Place of obtaining medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V1995	s513mt	Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V1996	s513mu	Place of obtaining medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric

V1997	s513mv	Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V1998	s513mx	Place of obtaining medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V1999	s513mz	Place of obtaining medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V2000	s513n	Cost of medicine at last purchase	discrete	numeric
V2001	s513o	Child received other medicine during last 3 months	discrete	numeric
V2002	s513pa	Place of obtaining other medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V2003	s513pb	Place of obtaining other medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2004	s513pc	Place of obtaining other medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2005	s513pd	Place of obtaining other medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2006	s513pe	Place of obtaining other medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2007	s513pf	Place of obtaining other medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2008	s513pg	Place of obtaining other medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V2009	s513ph	Place of obtaining other medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2010	s513pi	Place of obtaining other medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V2011	s513pj	Place of obtaining other medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V2012	s513pk	Place of obtaining other medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V2013	s513pl	Place of obtaining other medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2014	s513pm	Place of obtaining other medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2015	s513pn	Place of obtaining other medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2016	s513po	Place of obtaining other medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2017	s513pp	Place of obtaining other medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V2018	s513pq	Place of obtaining other medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2019	s513pr	Place of obtaining other medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V2020	s513ps	Place of obtaining other medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V2021	s513pt	Place of obtaining other medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V2022	s513pu	Place of obtaining other medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V2023	s513pv	Place of obtaining other medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V2024	s513px	Place of obtaining other medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V2025	s513pz	Place of obtaining other medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V2026	s513q	Cost of medicine at last purchase	discrete	numeric
V2027	s514	Child stayed in hospital overnight in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2028	s514a	Number of occasions child was hospitalized in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2029	s514b	Means of transport to hospital on last occasion	discrete	numeric
V2030	s514c	Amount paid for transport	discrete	numeric
V2031	s514d	Time of travel to hospital	discrete	numeric
V2032	s514e	Cost of hospitalization	discrete	numeric
V2033	s514f	Cost of additional expenses	discrete	numeric
V2034	s514g	Child received medicine during hospitalization	discrete	numeric
V2035	s514ha	Place of obtaining medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V2036	s514hb	Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2037	s514hc	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric

V2038	s514hd	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2039	s514he	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2040	s514hf	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2041	s514hg	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V2042	s514hh	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2043	s514hi	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V2044	s514hj	Place of obtaining medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V2045	s514hk	Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V2046	s514hl	Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2047	s514hm	Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V2048	s514hn	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2049	s514ho	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2050	s514hp	Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center)	discrete	numeric
V2051	s514hq	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2052	s514hr	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V2053	s514hs	Place of obtaining medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V2054	s514ht	Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V2055	s514hu	Place of obtaining medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V2056	s514hv	Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V2057	s514hx	Place of obtaining medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V2058	s514hz	Place of obtaining medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V2059	s514i	Cost of medicine at last purchase	discrete	numeric
V2060	s516	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric
V2061	s522	First advice or treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2062	s523	Day here advice or treatment diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2063	s524	Child still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2064	s533	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V2065	s535	Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2066	s536	Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2067	s540	First advice or treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2068	s541	Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2069	s542	Has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric
V2070	s545a	Drugs for fever/cough at home (None at home)	discrete	numeric
V2071	s545e	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Amox)	discrete	numeric
V2072	s545f	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Penecelin)	discrete	numeric
V2073	s545g	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Cefazolin)	discrete	numeric
V2074	s545h	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Other antibiotic)	discrete	numeric
V2075	s545i	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Aspirin)	discrete	numeric
V2076	s545j	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Paracetamol/doctor mom/septrin/stoptusin/tonzilgo)	discrete	numeric

V2077	s545k	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Woltaren/ibuprofen/indometacin/diclofenac)	discrete	numeric
V2078	s545x	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Other)	discrete	numeric
V2079	s545z	Drugs for fever/cough at home (Don't know)	discrete	numeric

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Pregnancy history (Pregnancy outcome, Month of birth, Year of birth, etc.)
Cases	17771
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2080	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2081	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2082	idx97	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V2083	ord97	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V2084	s212a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V2085	s213m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2086	s213y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2087	s213c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2088	s213f	Date flag for Q213C	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Vaccination data from clinics (BCG, Hep, Polio, DPT, Measles, Last Vitamin A, Penultimate Vitamin A, etc.)
Cases	1406
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2089	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2090	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2091	scol111	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sln111	Line number in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2093	s431z	Birthweight from health card	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sd5zb	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm5zb	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sy5zb	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sd5zh1	Hep 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm5zh1	Hep 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sy5zh1	Hep 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sd5zh2	Hep 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm5zh2	Hep 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sy5zh2	Hep 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sd5zh3	Hep 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm5zh3	Hep 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sy5zh3	Hep 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sd5zp1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm5zp1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sy5zp1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sd5zp2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sm5zp2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sy5zp2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sd5zp3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm5zp3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sy5zp3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sd5zd1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sm5zd1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	

V2117	sy5zd1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric
V2118	sd5zd2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric
V2119	sm5zd2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric
V2120	sy5zd2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric
V2121	sd5zd3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric
V2122	sm5zd3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric
V2123	sy5zd3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V2124	sd5zm	Measles day	discrete	numeric
V2125	sm5zm	Measles month	discrete	numeric
V2126	sy5zm	Measles year	discrete	numeric
V2127	sd5zla	Last Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric
V2128	sm5zla	Last Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V2129	sy5zla	Last Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric
V2130	sd5zpa	Penultimate Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric
V2131	sm5zpa	Penultimate Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V2132	sy5zpa	Penultimate Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric

REC99

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Raw vaccinations data (Death registered in civil bodies, vaccination card, etc.)
Cases	1406
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2135	scol51	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V2136	s502	Line number in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2137	s50a	Death registered in civil bodies	discrete	numeric	
V2138	s50b	Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup	discrete	numeric	
V2139	s506b	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2140	s507	Has vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V2141	s508	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V2142	sr9b	BCG date	contin	numeric	
V2143	srd9b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2144	srm9b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2145	sry9b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2146	sr9h1	Hep 1 date	contin	numeric	
V2147	srd9h1	Hep 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2148	srm9h1	Hep 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2149	sry9h1	Hep 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2150	sr9h2	Hep 2 date	contin	numeric	
V2151	srd9h2	Hep 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2152	srm9h2	Hep 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2153	sry9h2	Hep 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2154	sr9h3	Hep 3 date	contin	numeric	
V2155	srd9h3	Hep 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2156	srm9h3	Hep 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2157	sry9h3	Hep 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2158	sr9p1	Polio 1 date	contin	numeric	
V2159	srd9p1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2160	srm9p1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	

V2161	sry9p1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric
V2162	sr9p2	Polio 2 date	contin	numeric
V2163	srd9p2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric
V2164	sr9p2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric
V2165	sry9p2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric
V2166	sr9p3	Polio 3 date	contin	numeric
V2167	srd9p3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric
V2168	sr9p3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric
V2169	sry9p3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric
V2170	sr9d1	DPT 1 date	contin	numeric
V2171	srd9d1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric
V2172	sr9d1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric
V2173	sry9d1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric
V2174	sr9d2	DPT 2 date	contin	numeric
V2175	srd9d2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric
V2176	sr9d2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric
V2177	sry9d2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric
V2178	sr9d3	DPT 3 date	contin	numeric
V2179	srd9d3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric
V2180	sr9d3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric
V2181	sry9d3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V2182	sr9m	Measles date	contin	numeric
V2183	srd9m	Measles day	discrete	numeric
V2184	sr9m	Measles month	discrete	numeric
V2185	sry9m	Measles year	discrete	numeric
V2186	sr9la	Last Vitamin A date	contin	numeric
V2187	srd9la	Last Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric
V2188	sr9la	Last Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V2189	sry9la	Last Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric
V2190	sr9pa	Penultimate Vitamin A date	contin	numeric
V2191	srd9pa	Penultimate Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric
V2192	sr9pa	Penultimate Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V2193	sry9pa	Penultimate Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric
V2194	s510	Other vaccination not recorded	discrete	numeric
V2195	s511	Ever receive vaccinations	discrete	numeric
V2196	s512	BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric
V2197	s512b	Received Hep 1,2,3	discrete	numeric
V2198	s512c	Number of Hep 1,2,3 vaccines	discrete	numeric
V2199	s512d	Polio vaccine	discrete	numeric
V2200	s512e	Number of Polio vaccines	discrete	numeric
V2201	s512f	DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric

V2202	s512g	Number of DPT vaccines	discrete	numeric
V2203	s512h	Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1220
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2558	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2559	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2560	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2561	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2562	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2564	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2565	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2570	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2571	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2572	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2573	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2575	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2576	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2577	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2578	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv028	Interviewer identification	discrete	character	
V2584	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2585	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	character	

V2586	mv031	Field editor	discrete	character
V2587	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2588	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric
V2589	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric
V2590	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric
V2591	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric
V2592	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2593	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character
V2594	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric
V2595	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2596	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2597	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2598	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2599	mv103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2600	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2601	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2602	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2603	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2604	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2605	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2606	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2607	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2608	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2609	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2610	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2611	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2612	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2613	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2614	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2615	mv155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2616	mv156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2617	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2618	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2619	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2620	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2621	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V2622	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2623	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

V2624	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2625	mv463d	Smokes country specific (Chewing tobacco)	discrete	numeric
V2626	mv463e	Smokes country specific (Snuff)	discrete	numeric
V2627	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric
V2628	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric
V2629	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric
V2630	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2631	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2632	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2633	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2634	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2635	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2636	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2637	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2638	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2639	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2640	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2641	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2642	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2643	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2644	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V2645	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	15194
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2646	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2647	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2648	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2649	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2650	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2651	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2652	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2653	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge & Use
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2654	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2655	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2656	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2657	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2658	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2659	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2660	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2661	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2662	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2663	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2664	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2665	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2666	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2667	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2668	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2669	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2670	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2671	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2672	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2673	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2674	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2675	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2676	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2677	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2678	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2679	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2680	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2681	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

V2682	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2683	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2684	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2685	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2686	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2687	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric
V2688	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric
V2689	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric
V2690	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric
V2691	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric
V2692	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric
V2693	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric
V2694	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric
V2695	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric
V2696	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric
V2697	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric
V2698	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric
V2699	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric
V2700	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric
V2701	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric
V2702	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric
V2703	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric
V2704	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric
V2705	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric
V2706	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric
V2707	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric
V2708	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric
V2709	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric
V2710	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric
V2711	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric
V2712	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric
V2713	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric
V2714	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric
V2715	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric
V2716	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric
V2717	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric
V2718	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric
V2719	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric
V2720	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V2721	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric
V2722	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric

V2723	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric
V2724	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric
V2725	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2726	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2727	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2728	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2729	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2730	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2731	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2732	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2733	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2734	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2735	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2736	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric
V2737	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2738	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2739	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2740	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2741	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2742	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2743	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2744	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2745	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2746	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2747	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2748	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2749	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric
V2750	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric
V2751	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric
V2752	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric
V2753	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2754	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2755	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2756	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2757	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2758	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2759	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2760	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V2761	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2762	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2763	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2764	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2765	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2766	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2767	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2768	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2769	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2770	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2771	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2772	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2773	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2774	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2775	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2776	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V2777	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2778	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2779	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2780	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2781	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2782	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2783	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2784	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2785	mv612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2786	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2787	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2788	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2789	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2790	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2791	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2792	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2793	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2794	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2795	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2796	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2797	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2798	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2799	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2800	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2801	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2802	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2803	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2804	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2805	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

V2806	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V2807	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric
V2808	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric
V2809	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric
V2810	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric
V2811	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric
V2812	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2813	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric
V2814	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2815	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2816	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2817	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric
V2818	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric
V2819	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric
V2820	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric
V2821	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric
V2822	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric
V2823	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric
V2824	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric
V2825	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric
V2826	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwant-NA	discrete	numeric
V2827	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric
V2828	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric
V2829	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character
V2830	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric
V2831	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric
V2832	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric
V2833	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric
V2834	mv644	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric
V2835	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric
V2836	mv646	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric
V2837	mv647	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2838	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2839	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2840	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2841	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2842	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2843	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2844	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2845	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2846	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2847	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2848	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2849	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2850	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2851	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2852	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2853	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2854	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2855	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2856	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2857	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2858	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2859	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2860	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2861	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2862	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1447
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2863	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2864	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2865	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2866	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2867	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2868	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2869	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2870	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2871	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2872	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2873	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2874	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2875	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2876	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2877	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2878	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2879	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2880	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2881	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2882	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2883	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2884	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2885	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2886	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2887	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2888	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2889	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2890	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

V2891	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric
V2892	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric
V2893	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2894	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2895	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2896	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V2897	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V2898	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V2899	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2900	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2901	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2902	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2903	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2904	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric
V2905	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric
V2906	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric
V2907	mv761c	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric
V2908	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric
V2909	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2910	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric
V2911	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric
V2912	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric
V2913	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric
V2914	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V2915	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2916	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2917	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public CS (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2918	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V2919	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric
V2920	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V2921	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V2922	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric
V2923	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V2924	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V2925	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V2926	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V2927	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2928	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric
V2929	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2930	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V2931	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric

V2932	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2933	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V2934	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2935	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2936	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2937	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2938	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2939	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2940	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2941	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2942	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2943	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2944	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2945	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2946	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2947	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2948	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2949	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2950	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2951	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2952	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2953	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2954	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2955	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2956	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2957	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2958	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric
V2959	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2960	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2961	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2962	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V2963	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V2964	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V2965	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric
V2966	mv765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric
V2967	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) re-NA	discrete	numeric
V2968	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric
V2969	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2970	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2971	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2972	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric

V2973	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric
V2974	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V2975	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V2976	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric
V2977	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2978	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric
V2979	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V2980	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2981	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric
V2982	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2983	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric
V2984	mv770e	Seek advise: CS (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V2985	mv770f	Seek advise: CS (other)	discrete	numeric
V2986	mv770g	Seek advise: CS (Don't know/missing)	discrete	numeric
V2987	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V2988	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric
V2989	mv771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric
V2990	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric
V2991	mv773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric
V2992	mv773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric
V2993	mv773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric
V2994	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V2995	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V2996	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric
V2997	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric
V2998	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA	discrete	numeric
V2999	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric
V3000	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric
V3001	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric
V3002	mv775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric
V3003	mv776	Spoken with spouse about av-NA	discrete	numeric
V3004	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric
V3005	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V3006	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V3007	mv780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric
V3008	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V3009	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric
V3010	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V3011	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V3012	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V3013	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric

V3014	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3015	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3016	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3017	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3018	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3019	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3020	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3021	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3022	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3023	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3024	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3025	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3026	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3027	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3028	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3029	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3030	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3031	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3032	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3033	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3034	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3035	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3036	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3037	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3038	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3039	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3040	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3041	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3042	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3043	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3044	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3045	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3046	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3047	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3048	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3049	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3050	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3051	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3052	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric
V3053	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric
V3054	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric

V3055	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric
V3056	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric
V3057	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric
V3058	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables (STD, AIDS, Illness, accident, or chronic health problem, Type of health problem, Satisfaction with health, etc.)
Cases	1289
Variable(s)	357
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3059	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3060	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3061	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3062	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3063	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V3064	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3065	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V3066	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V3067	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3068	mv826	When was last time you were-NA	discrete	numeric	
V3069	mv827	Last test was on your own, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V3070	mv828	Did get the test results -NA	discrete	numeric	
V3071	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V3072	smilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3073	smrlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3074	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V3075	sm107	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3076	sm108	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V3077	sm122	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3078	sm704a	Reasons for not taking actions (Minor health problem)	discrete	numeric	
V3079	sm704b	Reasons for not taking actions (Long distance to provider)	discrete	numeric	
V3080	sm704c	Reasons for not taking actions (Good care not available)	discrete	numeric	
V3081	sm704d	Reasons for not taking actions (Long wait at provider)	discrete	numeric	
V3082	sm704e	Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for medicine)	discrete	numeric	
V3083	sm704f	Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for travel)	discrete	numeric	
V3084	sm704g	Reasons for not taking actions (Transportation unavailable)	discrete	numeric	
V3085	sm704h	Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at home)	discrete	numeric	
V3086	sm704i	Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at work)	discrete	numeric	

V3087	sm704j	Reasons for not taking actions (Consulted traditional practitioner)	discrete	numeric
V3088	sm704x	Reasons for not taking actions (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3089	sm704z	Reasons for not taking actions (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V3090	sm701	Had illness, accident, or chronic health problem	discrete	numeric
V3091	sm702	Type of health problem	discrete	numeric
V3092	sm703	Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V3093	sm118a	Rating of quality of life	discrete	numeric
V3094	sm118b	Satisfaction with health	discrete	numeric
V3095	sm118c	Enough energy for everyday life	discrete	numeric
V3096	sm118d	Satisfaction with ability to perform daily living activities	discrete	numeric
V3097	sm118e	Enough money to meet needs	discrete	numeric
V3098	sm118f	Satisfaction with the conditions of living spaces	discrete	numeric
V3099	sm214	Primary care giver for any children	discrete	numeric
V3100	sm215	Children under age 18 for whom respondent is primary care giver	discrete	numeric
V3101	sm216	Made child care arrangements when unable to care for children	discrete	numeric
V3102	sm303	Discussed family planning with a health worker or health professional	discrete	numeric
V3103	sm404	Wife/partner living together or she is staying elsewhere	discrete	numeric
V3104	sm413	Wait with sexual intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3105	sm432	Condom used every time paid for sex	discrete	numeric
V3106	sm434	Who obtained condom during last sex	discrete	numeric
V3107	sm438	Place of obtaining condom last time	discrete	numeric
V3108	sm440	Used FP during last intercourse	discrete	numeric
V3109	sm441a	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Female Sterilization)	discrete	numeric
V3110	sm441c	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Pill)	discrete	numeric
V3111	sm441d	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (IUD)	discrete	numeric
V3112	sm441e	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Injections)	discrete	numeric
V3113	sm441f	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Implants)	discrete	numeric
V3114	sm441g	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Condom)	discrete	numeric
V3115	sm441h	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Female condom)	discrete	numeric
V3116	sm441i	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Diaphragm)	discrete	numeric
V3117	sm441j	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Foam, jelly)	discrete	numeric
V3118	sm441k	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Lactational amenorrhea)	discrete	numeric
V3119	sm441l	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Rhythm, Periodic Abstinence)	discrete	numeric
V3120	sm441m	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Withdrawal)	discrete	numeric
V3121	sm441x	Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3122	sm447b	Agrees that: diminish woman's pleasure	discrete	numeric

V3123	sm445i	Source of condoms (public FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3124	sm445r	Source of condoms (private FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3125	sm507d	Heard about family planning: in pamphlet, etc.	discrete	numeric
V3126	sm507e	Heard about family planning: at community event	discrete	numeric
V3127	sm509	Wife/partner uses family planning method	discrete	numeric
V3128	sm510	Decision of using contraception (respondent's, wife's or both)	discrete	numeric
V3129	sm512	Decisions on money spending (respondent, wife or jointly)	discrete	numeric
V3130	sm513	Brings money more, less, same than wife	discrete	numeric
V3131	sm607a	Can get AIDS from coughing	discrete	numeric
V3132	sm612b	Place known for HIV test (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3133	sm612e	Place known for HIV test (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3134	sm612f	Place known for HIV test (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3135	sm612h	Place known for HIV test (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3136	sm612i	Place known for HIV test (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3137	sm612j	Place known for HIV test (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3138	sm612k	Place known for HIV test (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3139	sm612n	Place known for HIV test (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3140	sm612o	Place known for HIV test (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3141	sm612q	Place known for HIV test (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3142	sm612r	Place known for HIV test (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3143	sm612s	Place known for HIV test (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3144	sm612x	Place known for HIV test (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3145	sm612z	Place known for HIV test (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V3146	sm625b	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3147	sm625e	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3148	sm625f	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3149	sm625h	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3150	sm625i	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3151	sm625j	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3152	sm625k	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3153	sm625n	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3154	sm625o	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3155	sm625q	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3156	sm625r	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3157	sm625s	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3158	sm625t	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Pharmacy/Shop)	discrete	numeric
V3159	sm625u	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (NGO)	discrete	numeric

V3160	sm625v	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Friend, relative)	discrete	numeric
V3161	sm625x	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3162	sm625z	Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3163	sm705	Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V3164	sm706	Number of visits	contin	numeric
V3165	sm706a	Underwent operation last visit	discrete	numeric
V3166	sm706b	Place of visit/consultation	discrete	numeric
V3167	sm706c	Means of transportation to health facility	discrete	numeric
V3168	sm706d	Cost for transportation	discrete	numeric
V3169	sm706e	Duration of trip	discrete	numeric
V3170	sm706f	Cost of visit	discrete	numeric
V3171	sm706g	Additional payment	discrete	numeric
V3172	sm706h	Obtained any medicine	discrete	numeric
V3173	sm706ia	Place of obtaining medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V3174	sm706ib	Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3175	sm706ie	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3176	sm706if	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3177	sm706ih	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3178	sm706ii	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3179	sm706ij	Place of obtaining medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3180	sm706ik	Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3181	sm706in	Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3182	sm706io	Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3183	sm706iq	Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3184	sm706ir	Place of obtaining medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3185	sm706is	Place of obtaining medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3186	sm706it	Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V3187	sm706iu	Place of obtaining medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V3188	sm706iv	Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V3189	sm706ix	Place of obtaining medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3190	sm706iz	Place of obtaining medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3191	sm706j	Cost of medicine	discrete	numeric
V3192	sm706k	Other medicine was taken the last 3 mos	discrete	numeric
V3193	sm706la	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Home)	discrete	numeric
V3194	sm706lb	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3195	sm706le	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3196	sm706lf	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3197	sm706lh	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3198	sm706li	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric

V3199	sm706lj	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3200	sm706lk	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3201	sm706ln	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3202	sm706lo	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3203	sm706lq	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3204	sm706lr	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3205	sm706ls	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3206	sm706lt	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V3207	sm706lu	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V3208	sm706lv	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V3209	sm706lx	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3210	sm706lz	Place of obtaining (other) medicine (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3211	sm706m	Cost of medicine last time	discrete	numeric
V3212	sm707c	Stayed overnight in hospital last year	discrete	numeric
V3213	sm707d	Number of times in hospital last year	contin	numeric
V3214	sm707e	Health problems lead to be hospitalized	discrete	numeric
V3215	sm707f	Underwent operation last visit	discrete	numeric
V3216	sm707g	Means of transportation to health facility	discrete	numeric
V3217	sm707h	Cost for transportation	discrete	numeric
V3218	sm707i	Duration of trip	discrete	numeric
V3219	sm707j	Cost of visit	discrete	numeric
V3220	sm707k	Additional payment	discrete	numeric
V3221	sm707l	Obtained any medicine	discrete	numeric
V3222	sm707ma	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Home)	discrete	numeric
V3223	sm707mb	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3224	sm707me	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3225	sm707mf	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3226	sm707mh	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3227	sm707mi	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3228	sm707mj	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3229	sm707mk	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3230	sm707mn	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic)	discrete	numeric
V3231	sm707mo	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3232	sm707mq	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3233	sm707mr	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3234	sm707ms	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3235	sm707mt	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Pharmacy)	discrete	numeric
V3236	sm707mu	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (NGO)	discrete	numeric

V3237	sm707mv	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Friends, relatives)	discrete	numeric
V3238	sm707mx	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3239	sm707mz	Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3240	sm707n	Cost of medicine	discrete	numeric
V3241	sm708	Blood pressure checked by doctor or health professional	discrete	numeric
V3242	sm709	Last time blood pressure checked	discrete	numeric
V3243	sm710	Blood pressure was taken by	discrete	numeric
V3244	sm711	Told that had hypertension or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V3245	sm712	Told on 2 or more visits about hypertension or high BP	discrete	numeric
V3246	sm713	Told what to do	discrete	numeric
V3247	sm714	Who told	discrete	numeric
V3248	sm715a	Doctor or HP told: take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric
V3249	sm715b	Doctor or HP told: Injection	discrete	numeric
V3250	sm715c	Doctor or HP told: take aspirin	discrete	numeric
V3251	sm715d	Doctor or HP told: control weight	discrete	numeric
V3252	sm715e	Doctor or HP told: cut down on salt	discrete	numeric
V3253	sm715f	Doctor or HP told: exercise more	discrete	numeric
V3254	sm715g	Doctor or HP told: cut down on alcohol	discrete	numeric
V3255	sm715h	Doctor or HP told: stop smoking	discrete	numeric
V3256	sm715i	Doctor or HP told: do other things	discrete	numeric
V3257	sm716a	To low hypertension or high BP: take prescribed medicine	discrete	numeric
V3258	sm716b	To low hypertension or high BP: take aspirin	discrete	numeric
V3259	sm716c	To low hypertension or high BP: control weight	discrete	numeric
V3260	sm716d	To low hypertension or high BP: cut down on salt	discrete	numeric
V3261	sm716e	To low hypertension or high BP: exercise	discrete	numeric
V3262	sm716f	To low hypertension or high BP: cut down alcohol	discrete	numeric
V3263	sm716g	To low hypertension or high BP: stop smoking	discrete	numeric
V3264	sm717	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3265	sm718	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V3266	sm719a	Type of health worker for last injection (Home)	discrete	numeric
V3267	sm719b	Type of health worker for last injection (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3268	sm719e	Type of health worker for last injection (Polyclinic)	discrete	numeric
V3269	sm719f	Type of health worker for last injection (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3270	sm719h	Type of health worker for last injection (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3271	sm719i	Type of health worker for last injection (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3272	sm719j	Type of health worker for last injection (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3273	sm719k	Type of health worker for last injection (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3274	sm719n	Type of health worker for last injection (Polyclinic)	discrete	numeric
V3275	sm719o	Type of health worker for last injection (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric

V3276	sm719q	Type of health worker for last injection (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3277	sm719r	Type of health worker for last injection (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3278	sm719s	Type of health worker for last injection (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3279	sm719t	Type of health worker for last injection (Pharmacy/Shop)	discrete	numeric
V3280	sm719u	Type of health worker for last injection (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V3281	sm719v	Type of health worker for last injection (Friend, relative)	discrete	numeric
V3282	sm719x	Type of health worker for last injection (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3283	sm719z	Type of health worker for last injection (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3284	sm720	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V3285	sm721	Smoked at least 100 cigarettes during entire life	discrete	numeric
V3286	sm726	Lives in household in which other people smoke on a daily basis	discrete	numeric
V3287	sm727	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V3288	sm728a	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through the air when coughing or sneezing)	discrete	numeric
V3289	sm728b	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sharing utensils)	discrete	numeric
V3290	sm728c	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through touching a person with TB)	discrete	numeric
V3291	sm728d	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through food)	discrete	numeric
V3292	sm728e	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sexual contact)	discrete	numeric
V3293	sm728f	Way TB spreads from person to person (Through mosquito bites)	discrete	numeric
V3294	sm728x	Way TB spreads from person to person (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3295	sm728z	Way TB spreads from person to person (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V3296	sm729a	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing)	discrete	numeric
V3297	sm729b	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing with sputum)	discrete	numeric
V3298	sm729c	Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing several weeks)	discrete	numeric
V3299	sm729d	Signs or symptoms of TB (Fever)	discrete	numeric
V3300	sm729e	Signs or symptoms of TB (Blood in sputum)	discrete	numeric
V3301	sm729f	Signs or symptoms of TB (Loss of appetite)	discrete	numeric
V3302	sm729g	Signs or symptoms of TB (Nightsweating)	discrete	numeric
V3303	sm729h	Signs or symptoms of TB (Pain in chest)	discrete	numeric
V3304	sm729i	Signs or symptoms of TB (Tiredness/fatigue)	discrete	numeric
V3305	sm729j	Signs or symptoms of TB (Weight loss)	discrete	numeric
V3306	sm729k	Signs or symptoms of TB (Pale skin)	discrete	numeric
V3307	sm729x	Signs or symptoms of TB (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3308	sm729z	Signs or symptoms of TB (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V3309	sm730	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric
V3310	sm731	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V3311	sm732	Told by doctor of other health professional that has TB	discrete	numeric
V3312	sm733	Heard about 'family medicine'	discrete	numeric

V3313	sm734a	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Only one doctor for family)	discrete	numeric
V3314	sm734b	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Preventive health care)	discrete	numeric
V3315	sm734c	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Family planning)	discrete	numeric
V3316	sm734d	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Individual's choice)	discrete	numeric
V3317	sm734e	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Health care for reachers)	discrete	numeric
V3318	sm734f	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Better family health)	discrete	numeric
V3319	sm734g	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (No meaning)	discrete	numeric
V3320	sm734x	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3321	sm734z	Meaning of term 'family medicine' (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3322	sm735	'Family medicine' is appropriate for Armenia	discrete	numeric
V3323	sm736a	Reason it is appropriate (Convenient)	discrete	numeric
V3324	sm736b	Reason it is appropriate (Good advice)	discrete	numeric
V3325	sm736c	Reason it is appropriate (Cheap)	discrete	numeric
V3326	sm736d	Reason it is appropriate (Productive)	discrete	numeric
V3327	sm736x	Reason it is appropriate (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3328	sm736z	Reason it is appropriate (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3329	sm737a	Reason it is not appropriate (Not professional)	discrete	numeric
V3330	sm737b	Reason it is not appropriate (Less knowledgeable)	discrete	numeric
V3331	sm737c	Reason it is not appropriate (No specific knowledge)	discrete	numeric
V3332	sm737d	Reason it is not appropriate (Don't trust doctor)	discrete	numeric
V3333	sm737e	Reason it is not appropriate (Prefer old system)	discrete	numeric
V3334	sm737f	Reason it is not appropriate (Expensive)	discrete	numeric
V3335	sm737x	Reason it is not appropriate (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3336	sm737z	Reason it is not appropriate (Don't know)	discrete	numeric
V3337	sm738	Ever registered with family doctor	discrete	numeric
V3338	sm739	How long had family doctor	discrete	numeric
V3339	sm740	Satisfied with family doctor	discrete	numeric
V3340	sm741	Had consultation with an eye doctor	discrete	numeric
V3341	sm742	Reason of visits	discrete	numeric
V3342	sm743a	Diagnosis given (No diagnosis)	discrete	numeric
V3343	sm743b	Diagnosis given (Amblyopia)	discrete	numeric
V3344	sm743c	Diagnosis given (Cataract)	discrete	numeric
V3345	sm743d	Diagnosis given (Diabetic eye disease)	discrete	numeric
V3346	sm743e	Diagnosis given (Corneal eye disease)	discrete	numeric
V3347	sm743f	Diagnosis given (Glaucoma)	discrete	numeric
V3348	sm743g	Diagnosis given (Macular disease)	discrete	numeric
V3349	sm743h	Diagnosis given (Retinal disorder)	discrete	numeric
V3350	sm743i	Diagnosis given (Need glasses for distance)	discrete	numeric
V3351	sm743j	Diagnosis given (For reading)	discrete	numeric
V3352	sm743x	Diagnosis given (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3353	sm745	Ever tried to father a child	discrete	numeric

V3354	sm746	Age at trying to father a child	discrete	numeric
V3355	sm747	How long trying to father a child	discrete	numeric
V3356	sm748	Performed examination	discrete	numeric
V3357	sm749b	Place of examination (Public sector hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3358	sm749c	Place of examination (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3359	sm749d	Place of examination (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3360	sm749e	Place of examination (Polyclinic)	discrete	numeric
V3361	sm749f	Place of examination (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3362	sm749h	Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3363	sm749i	Place of examination (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3364	sm749j	Place of examination (Other public)	discrete	numeric
V3365	sm749k	Place of examination (Private hospital, clinic)	discrete	numeric
V3366	sm749l	Place of examination (Children's hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3367	sm749m	Place of examination (Maternity hospital)	discrete	numeric
V3368	sm749n	Place of examination (Polyclinic)	discrete	numeric
V3369	sm749o	Place of examination (Ambulatory)	discrete	numeric
V3370	sm749q	Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center)	discrete	numeric
V3371	sm749r	Place of examination (FAP)	discrete	numeric
V3372	sm749s	Place of examination (Other private)	discrete	numeric
V3373	sm749t	Place of examination (Pharmacy/Shop)	discrete	numeric
V3374	sm749u	Place of examination (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V3375	sm749v	Place of examination (Friend, relative)	discrete	numeric
V3376	sm749w	Place of examination (Traditional healer)	discrete	numeric
V3377	sm749x	Place of examination (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3378	sm749z	Place of examination (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3379	sm750a	Type of exam (Urinary tract or rectal)	discrete	numeric
V3380	sm750b	Type of exam (Inspection)	discrete	numeric
V3381	sm750c	Type of exam (Semen analysis)	discrete	numeric
V3382	sm750d	Type of exam (Testicular tissue inspection (biopsy))	discrete	numeric
V3383	sm750e	Type of exam (Evaluation for STD)	discrete	numeric
V3384	sm750f	Type of exam (Determination of blood hormone levels)	discrete	numeric
V3385	sm750g	Type of exam (Echography)	discrete	numeric
V3386	sm750x	Type of exam (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3387	sm750z	Type of exam (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3388	sm751a	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Weakness/Lack of sex activity (impotency))	discrete	numeric
V3389	sm751b	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Defective semen)	discrete	numeric
V3390	sm751c	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Lack of motile spermatozooids)	discrete	numeric
V3391	sm751d	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Dilation of scrotal vessels (varicocele))	discrete	numeric
V3392	sm751e	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Inflammation of prostate)	discrete	numeric

V3393	sm751f	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Endocrine disorders)	discrete	numeric
V3394	sm751g	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Congenital pathologies)	discrete	numeric
V3395	sm751x	Diagnosed reason of infertility (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3396	sm751z	Diagnosed reason of infertility (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3397	sm752	Had treatment for infertility	discrete	numeric
V3398	sm753a	Type of treatment (Vitamines/Biostimulants)	discrete	numeric
V3399	sm753b	Type of treatment (Antibiotics/Sulfanilamides)	discrete	numeric
V3400	sm753c	Type of treatment (Medications improving qual. of semen)	discrete	numeric
V3401	sm753d	Type of treatment (Hormonal therapy)	discrete	numeric
V3402	sm753e	Type of treatment (Medications increasing sex activity)	discrete	numeric
V3403	sm753f	Type of treatment (Folk medicine)	discrete	numeric
V3404	sm753g	Type of treatment (Psychotherapy)	discrete	numeric
V3405	sm753h	Type of treatment (Physiotherapy)	discrete	numeric
V3406	sm753i	Type of treatment (Prostate massage)	discrete	numeric
V3407	sm753j	Type of treatment (Surgical intervention)	discrete	numeric
V3408	sm753x	Type of treatment (Other)	discrete	numeric
V3409	sm753z	Type of treatment (DK)	discrete	numeric
V3410	smsec41_dgrp	Sexual activity	discrete	character
V3411	sm419a	Last time intercourse with other person	discrete	numeric
V3412	sm421	Used condom every time with this person	discrete	numeric
V3413	sm424	Either partner drank alcohol during last intercourse	discrete	numeric
V3414	sm425	Either partner drunk during last intercourse	discrete	numeric
V3415	sm426	Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5692542

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1267-1271

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-149

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5684988

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 8668-346154

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 692-2834

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school -NA (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school duri-NA (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -248836-43051430

Number of mosquito nets -NA (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of mosquito nets wit-NA (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of children under be-NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of non-drinking water (sh22)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Location of source for water (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (sh25)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Water for drinking treated (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Boil) (sh27a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Strain through a cloth) (sh27c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Use water filter) (sh27d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Let it stand and settle) (sh27f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Other) (sh27x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment for drinking water (Don't know) (sh27z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (sh30)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Black and white television (sh31c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sh31e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vacuum cleaner (sh31f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Computer (sh31g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mobile telephone (sh31h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Camera (sh31k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food cooked on stove or open fire (sh33)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (sh34)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (sh35)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of rooms used for sleeping (sh40)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Watch (sh41a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Animal-drawn cart (sh41d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Boat with a motor (sh41f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Land usable for agriculture (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hectares for agricultural land (sh43)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Livestock, herds or farm animals (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cattle (sh45a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Horses / donkeys / mules (sh45b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Goats (sh45c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sheep (sh45d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Fowl (sh45e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Pigs (sh45f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Rabbits (sh45g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Bank account (sh46)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had vacation last year for at least one week (sh46a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Making ends meet (sh46b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

HH problems paying the bill for electricity of gas in the last 12 months (sh46c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Borrowed money during last 12 months (sh46d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Able to get 30000 drams in one week (sh46e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Own savings) (sh46fa) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from family) (sh46fb) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from friends) (sh46fc) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Borrow from bank) (sh46fd) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (By working) (sh46fe)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways of getting 30000 drams in one week (Other) (sh46fx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mothers education for measured children (sced)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (sa0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-99

Level of mother's education (sced1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of mothers education (sced2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Type of bednet(s) person sl-NA (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

1st net number for net pers-NA (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

2nd net number for net pers-NA (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individu-NA (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for AH07 age from indi-NA (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy from individual q-NA (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person sleep under an ever -NA (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education attending (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education last year (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Birth certificate / registered (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 271-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1297-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -501-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8002-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -336-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6127-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6951-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7140-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 670-1091

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1431-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 851-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (hm3)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1250-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA (hm6)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) -NA (hm11)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (hm12)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (hm12a)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (hm12b)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measurement of resp. (hm13)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) -NA (hm32)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of information-NA (hm33)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smoking -NA (hm35)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Body mass index for respond-NA (hm40)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Rohrer's index for responde-NA (hm41)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA (hm4)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA (hm5)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index to household schedule (hm0)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Men's age in years (hm1)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (hm2)

File: RECH5M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 246-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-14

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 446-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7683-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -379-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5961-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6991-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1210-1271

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (slnw1)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Line number in household schedule (sw66)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Age in years (sw68)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Measurement 1 (S) (sw69s)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-999

Measurement 1 (D) (sw69d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-999

Measurement 1 (P) (sw69p)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-999

Measurement 2 (S) (sw70s)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Measurement 2 (D) (sw70d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-999

Measurement 2 (P) (sw70p)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-999

Measurement 3 (S) (sw71s)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-999

Measurement 3 (D) (sw71d)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Measurement 3 (P) (sw71p)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-999

Result (1) (sw72a)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result (2) (sw72b)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result (3) (sw72c)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (slnm1)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Line number in household schedule (sm66)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age in years (sm68)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Measurement 1 (S) (sm69s)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-999

Measurement 1 (D) (sm69d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-999

Measurement 1 (P) (sm69p)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-999

Measurement 2 (S) (sm70s)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-999

Measurement 2 (D) (sm70d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42-999

Measurement 2 (P) (sm70p)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-999

Measurement 3 (S) (sm71s)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-999

Measurement 3 (D) (sm71d)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-999

Measurement 3 (P) (sm71p)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-999

Result (1) (sm72a)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result (2) (sm72b)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result (3) (sm72c)

File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5715282

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1269-1271

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1955-1990

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 670-1091

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-1201

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-149

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8668-346154

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 692-2834

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residenc-NA (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy -NA (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2005

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 865-1271

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-288

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-210

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-210

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 865-1270

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-44

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-376

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg.-NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Birth between last & interv-NA (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated befo-NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-2005

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 949-1270

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Children's hospital)
 (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Maternity hospital)
 (v3a00g)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (Policlinic) (v3a00h)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00k)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Children's hospital)
 (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Maternity hospital)
 (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (Policlinic) (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop/pharmacy (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (NGO) (v3a00v)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (DK) (v3a00w)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Tetanus injections bef. bir-NA (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profession (Feldsher) (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profession (Family nurse) (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attend-NA (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profess. (Feldsher) (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (Family nurse) (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth atte-NA (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-220

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain wate-NA (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruit-NA (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, poultry-NA (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes (I-NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made-NA (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid-NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-98

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height m-NA (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in -NA (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-220

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 271-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1297-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -501-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8002-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6127-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6951-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7140-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -336-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1431-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 851-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (Chewing tobacco) (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific (Snuff) (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill-NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain wate-NA (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (v469c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (v469f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given food made from -NA (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruit-NA (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat, poultry-NA (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes (I)-NA (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made-NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (v470h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health cente-NA (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Children's hospital) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Maternity hospital) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (Policlinic) (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy -NA (h12k) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Children's hospital) (h12o) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Maternity hospital) (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (Policlinic) (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (Ambulatory) (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (NGO) (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (Friend/relative/neighbor) (h12v)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (at home) (h12w)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (antibiotic) (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS antimotility) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given an injection (antibiotic) (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (other not antibiotic,antimotility) (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (unknown pill or syrup) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (non-antibiotic injection) (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (unknown Injection) (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cn-NA (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Clildren's hospital) (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Maternity hospital) (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (Policlinic) (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharma-NA (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Children's hospital) (h32o) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Maternity hospital) (h32p) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (Medical diagnostic center) (h32q) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (NGO) (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (Friend/relativer/netghbour) (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (Home) (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2002-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever -NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (AMOX) (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (Penicillin) (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (Cefazolin) (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever (Other antibiotic) (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 446-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7683-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -379-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5961-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6991-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2005

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 846-1271

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-47

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP -NA (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP -NA (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expend-NA (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be coo-NA (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Children's hospital) (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Maternity hospital) (v762ah) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Policlinic) (v762ai) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (v762ak) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762al) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Children's hospital) (v762ap) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Maternity hospital) (v762aq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Policlinic) (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (NGO) (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public CS (Children's hospital) (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public CS (Maternity hospital) (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public CS (Policlinic) (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private CS (Children's hospital) (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private CS (Maternity hospital) (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private CS (Policlinic) (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CS (NGO) (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about av-NA (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 815-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 900-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -248836-221299

All woman factor - wealth i-NA (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Type of bednet(s) slept und-NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partn-NA (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When was last time you were-NA (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last test was on your own, -NA (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Did get the test results -NA (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Language of interview (silang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Native language of respondent (srlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest level of education (s107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest grade attended (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Quality of life rating (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Satisfaction with health (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Has enough energy for everyday life (s118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Satisfaction with performing daily activities (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has enough money to meet needs (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Satisfaction with living space (s121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Total abortions (s209a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Total miscarriage (s209b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Total stillbirths (s209c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Total pregnancies (s209d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms (s314)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Cost of contraceptive method (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Cost of additional expenses of contraceptive method (s315a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Cost of sterilization (s318)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Way of obtaining current method (s330a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of transportation for the trip to get current method (s330b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Time taken to go to the place where obtained current method (s330c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Decision to use traditional method due to: difficult to find/not available (s330da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: Cost of these modern methods (s330db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: little knowledge of modern methods (s330dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: fear of or experience with side effec (s330dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: Husband/partner choice (s330de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: Religious beliefs (s330df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: Doctor's recommendation (s330dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision to use traditional method due to: Another person's advice (s330dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know source for FP (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Ambulatory) (s332f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Women's health consult center) (s332g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Medical diagnostic center) (s332h)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Private Ambulatory) (s332o)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Private Women's health consult center) (s332p)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s332q)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for FP (Private FAP) (s332r)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank plain water (s469a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank commercially produced infant formula (s469b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank milk (s469c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank narine (s469d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank Juice (s469e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank Tea/coffee (s469f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child drank other liquids (s469g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: Any baby food [CERELAC, HIPPI, NESTLE, VINNY] (s470ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: bread, rice, noodles, biscuits, cookies, pastry, cakes, or other food (s470cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made (s470cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that or yellow or orange i (s470cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: any dark green, leafy vegetables (s470ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: ripe mangoes, papayas or other vitamin-A rich fruits (s470cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: other fruits and vegetables (s470cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child ate: liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats (s470ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit or other wild game meat (s470ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: chicken, duck or other birds (s470cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: eggs (s470ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: fresh or dried fish or shellfish (s470cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: any foods made from beans, peas, or lentils (s470cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: any nuts (s470cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: cheese, yogurt or other milk products (s470co)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: any oil, fats, or butter (s470cp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child ate: any other solid or semi-solid food (s470cq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semisolid, or soft foods yesterday (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (s616)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age of first sexual partner (s619)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

First sexual partner older, same age or younger (s620)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First sexual partner 10 years older (s621)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Total lifetime number of sexual partners (s636)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source of condoms (Ambulatory) (s638f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Women's health consult ctr.) (s638g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center) (s638h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (FAP) (s638i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Ambulatory) (s638o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Women's health consult. ctr.) (s638p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center) (s638q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (FAP) (s638r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Ambulatory) (s641f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Women's health consult ctr.) (s641g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center) (s641h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (FAP) (s641i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Ambulatory) (s641o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Women's health consult. ctr.) (s641p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (Medical diagnostics center) (s641q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (FAP) (s641r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not intend to use (s711)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP in pamphlet/poster/leaflets/booklets (s715d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP at community event (s715e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception (s719)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows how to give a breast exam (s724)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last breast exam (s725)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last breast exam by healthcare provider (s726)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever visited a gynecologist (s727)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last visit to gynecologist (s728)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Routine examination) (s730a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Family planning) (s730b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Prenatal care) (s730c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Postnatal care) (s730d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Delivery) (s730e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other routine) (s730f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital discharges) (s730g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital sores/ulcers) (s730h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Genital warts) (s730i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Operations) (s730j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Sterility) (s730k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Abortion) (s730l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other problem) (s730m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Other) (s730x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist (Don't remember) (s730z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever tried to get pregnant (s733)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first attempt to get pregnant (s734)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Time tries to become pregnant (s735)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Received examination to determine if infertile (s736)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place of examination (Hospital) (s737b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Children's hospital) (s737c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Maternity hospital) (s737d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Policlinic) (s737e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Ambulatory) (s737f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Women's health consult center) (s737g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center) (s737h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (FAP) (s737i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other public) (s737j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Hospital) (s737k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Children's hospital) (s737l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Maternity hospital) (s737m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Polyclinic) (s737n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Ambulatory) (s737o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Women's health consult center) (s737p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s737q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private FAP) (s737r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other private) (s737s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Pharmacy/shop) (s737t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (NGO) (s737u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Friend/relative/neighbor) (s737v)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Traditional healer) (s737w)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other) (s737x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (DK) (s737z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (General gynecology observation) (s738a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Hormonal) (s738b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Echography) (s738c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Uterus and tubing xray) (s738d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Laborascope) (s738e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Examination or papsmear) (s738f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Examination of genital infection) (s738g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Any other) (s738x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (DK/don't remember) (s738z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Sexual function disorder) (s739a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (High levels of blood prolactin) (s739b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Ovulation disorder) (s739c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Unilateral utero-tubal occlusion) (s739d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Bilateral utero-tubal occlusion) (s739e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Small pelvic cavity adhesions) (s739f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Ovarian cysts) (s739g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Endometriosis) (s739h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Uterine myomas) (s739i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Utero-cervical erosions) (s739j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Other) (s739x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis for infertility (Don't know) (s739z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had treatment for infertility (s740)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of treatment (Vitamins/biostimulators) (s741a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Antibiotic/sulfanilabdnr) (s741b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Hormone) (s741c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Traditional methods) (s741d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Physical therapy) (s741e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Artificial insemination) (s741f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Artificial fertilization) (s741g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Other) (s741x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Don't know) (s741z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's level of education (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's grade attended (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Have a job from which she was absent (s809)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Earns more than partner (s821)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings (s822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can get AIDS from coughing (s907a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Hospital) (s912b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Children's hospital) (s912c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Maternity hospital) (s912d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Policlinic) (s912e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Ambulatory) (s912f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Women's health consult center) (s912g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Medical diagnostic center) (s912h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (FAP) (s912i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Other public) (s912j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Hospital) (s912k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Children's hospital) (s912l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Maternity hospital) (s912m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Policlinic) (s912n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Ambulatory) (s912o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Women's health consult center) (s912p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s912q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Private FAP) (s912r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Other private) (s912s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (Other) (s912x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place known for AIDS test (DK) (s912z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Hospital) (s925b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Children's hospital) (s925c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Maternity hospital) (s925d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Policlinic) (s925e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Ambulatory) (s925f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Women's health consult center) (s925g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Medical diagnostic center) (s925h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (FAP) (s925i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other public) (s925j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Hospital) (s925k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Children's hospital) (s925l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Maternity hospital) (s925m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Policlinic) (s925n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Ambulatory) (s925o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Women's health consult center) (s925p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s925q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Private FAP) (s925r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other private) (s925s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Pharmacy/shop) (s925t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (NGO) (s925u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Friend/relative/neighbor) (s925v)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Other) (s925x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for advice or treatment of STD (DK) (s925z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had illness, accident, or chronic health problem (s1001)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health problem (s1002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos (s1003)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Minor health problem) (s1004a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Long distance to provider) (s1004b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Good care not available) (s1004c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Long wait at provider) (s1004d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for medicine) (s1004e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for travel) (s1004f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Transportation unavailable) (s1004g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at home) (s1004h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at work) (s1004i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Consulted traditional practitioner) (s1004j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Other) (s1004x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reasons for not taking actions (Don't know) (s1004z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos (s1005)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of visits (s1006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Underwent operation last visit (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of visit/consultation (s1006b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Means of transportation to health facility (s1006c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Cost for transportation (s1006d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Duration of trip (s1006e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Cost of visit (s1006f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Additional payment (s1006g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Obtained any medicine (s1006h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Home) (s1006ia)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital) (s1006ib)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s1006ic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s1006id)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s1006ie)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s1006if)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s1006ig)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s1006ih)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s1006ii)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other public) (s1006ij)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (s1006ik)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s1006il)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s1006im)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s1006in)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s1006io)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s1006ip)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s1006iq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s1006ir)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other private) (s1006is)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy) (s1006it)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (NGO) (s1006iu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives) (s1006iv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other) (s1006ix)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (DK) (s1006iz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost of medicine (s1006j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Other medicine was taken the last 3 mos (s1006k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Home) (s1006la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Public sector hospital) (s1006lb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Children's hospital) (s1006lc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Maternity hospital) (s1006ld)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic) (s1006le)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory) (s1006lf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Women's health consult center) (s1006lg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s1006lh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP) (s1006li)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other public) (s1006lj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (s1006lk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Children's hospital) (s1006ll)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Maternity hospital) (s1006lm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic) (s1006ln)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory) (s1006lo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Women's health consult center) (s1006lp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s1006lq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP) (s1006lr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other private) (s1006ls)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Pharmacy) (s1006lt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (NGO) (s1006lu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Friends, relatives) (s1006lv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other) (s1006lx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (DK) (s1006lz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost of medicine last time (s1006m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Place of last abortion (s1006p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Cost for abortion (s1006q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Additional payment for abortion (s1006r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Excluding birth stayed overnight in hospital in last 12 mos (s1007b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Stayed overnight in hospital last year (s1007c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times in hospital last year (s1007d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Health problems lead to be hospitalized (s1007e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Underwent operation last visit (s1007f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Means of transportation to health facility (s1007g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost for transportation (s1007h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Duration of trip (s1007i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Cost of visit (s1007j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Additional payment (s1007k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Obtained any medicine (s1007l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Home) (s1007ma)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Public sector hospital) (s1007mb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Children's hospital) (s1007mc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Maternity hospital) (s1007md)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic) (s1007me)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory) (s1007mf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Women's health consult center) (s1007mg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center) (s1007mh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP) (s1007mi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other public) (s1007mj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Private hospital, clinic) (s1007mk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Children's hospital)
 (s1007ml)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Maternity hospital)
 (s1007mm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic) (s1007mn)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)
 (s1007mo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Women's health consult center) (s1007mp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center) (s1007mq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP) (s1007mr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other private) (s1007ms)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Pharmacy) (s1007mt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (NGO) (s1007mu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Friends, relatives) (s1007mv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other) (s1007mx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (DK) (s1007mz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of medicine (s1007n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Blood pressure checked by doctor or health professional (s1008)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time blood pressure checked (s1009)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood pressure was taken by (s1010)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Told that had hypertension or high blood pressure (s1011)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told on 2 or more visits about hypertension or high BP (s1012)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told what to do (s1013)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who told (s1014)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Doctor or HP told: take prescribed medicine (s1015a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor or HP told: Injection (s1015b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: take aspirin (s1015c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: control weight (s1015d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: cut down on salt (s1015e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: exercise more (s1015f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: cut down on alcohol (s1015g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: stop smoking (s1015h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: do other things (s1015i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: take prescribed medicine (s1016a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

To low hypertension or high BP: take aspirin (s1016b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: control weight (s1016c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: cut down on salt (s1016d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: exercise (s1016e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: cut down alcohol (s1016f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: stop smoking (s1016g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (s1017)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Injections administered by a health worker (s1018)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of health worker for last injection (s1019)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (s1020)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smoked at least 100 cigarettes during entire life (s1021)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lives in household in which other people smoke on a daily basis (s1026)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (s1027)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through the air when coughing or sneezing) (s1028a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sharing utensils) (s1028b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through touching a person with TB) (s1028c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through food) (s1028d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sexual contact) (s1028e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through mosquito bites) (s1028f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Other) (s1028x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Don't know) (s1028z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing) (s1029a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing with sputum) (s1029b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing several weeks) (s1029c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Fever) (s1029d) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Blood in sputum) (s1029e) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Loss of appetite) (s1029f) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Nightsweating) (s1029g) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Pain in chest) (s1029h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Tiredness/fatigue) (s1029i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Weight loss) (s1029j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Pale skin) (s1029k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Other) (s1029x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Don't know) (s1029z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (s1030)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (s1031)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told by doctor of other health professional that has TB (s1032)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Care factors: Cost of transport (s1033d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Care factors: No provider (s1033h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Care factors: Unfriendly provider (s1033i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Care factors: No drugs (s1033j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Care factors: Poor service (s1033k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about 'family medicine' (s1034)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Only one doctor for family) (s1035a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Preventive health care) (s1035b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Family planning) (s1035c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Individual's choice) (s1035d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Health care for reachers) (s1035e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Better family health) (s1035f) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (No meaning) (s1035g) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Other) (s1035x) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (DK) (s1035z) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

'Family medicine' is appropriate for Armenia (s1036) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Convenient) (s1037a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Good advice) (s1037b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Cheap) (s1037c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Productive) (s1037d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Other) (s1037x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (DK) (s1037z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is not appropriate (Not professional) (s1038a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Less knowledgeable) (s1038b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (No specific knowledge) (s1038c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Don't trust doctor) (s1038d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Prefer old system) (s1038e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Expensive) (s1038f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Other) (s1038x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Don't know) (s1038z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever registered with family doctor (s1039)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long had family doctor (s1040)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Satisfied with family doctor (s1041)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had consultation with an eye doctor (s1042)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason of visits (s1043)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diagnosis given (No diagnosis) (s1044a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Amblyopia) (s1044b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Cataract) (s1044c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Diabetic eye disease) (s1044d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Corneal eye disease) (s1044e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Glaucoma) (s1044f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Macular disease) (s1044g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Retinal disorder) (s1044h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Need glasses for distance) (s1044i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (For reading) (s1044j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis given (Other) (s1044x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual activity (ssec61)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time since last intercourse other person (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-300

Used condom every time in last 12 months (s625)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of other partner (s629)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other partner older, younger or the same age (s630)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Other partner more than 10 years older (s631)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Drank alcohol during sex with other person (s632)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent or other partner drunk during intercourse (s633)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (s634)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public (Children's hospital) (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public (Maternity hospital) (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public (Policlinic) (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Children's hospital) (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Maternity hospital) (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (Policlinic) (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other (Don't know) (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)
 File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)
 File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)
 File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
 File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS give-NA (m58)
 File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child registered at birth (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Ambulatory) (s408f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Women's health consult center) (s408g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Medical diagnostic center) (s408h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (FAP) (s408i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Private Ambulatory) (s408o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Private Women's health consult center) (s408p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s408q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of antenatal care (Private FAP) (s408r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid to the antenatal care (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of first antenatal visit (s409)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Place obtained iron tables (Hospital) (s421ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Children's hospital) (s421ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Maternity hospital) (s421ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Policlinic) (s421ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Ambulatory) (s421af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Women's health consult center) (s421ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Medical diagnostic center) (s421ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (FAP) (s421ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Other public) (s421aj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Hospital) (s421ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Children's hospital) (s421al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Maternity hospital) (s421am)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Polyclinic) (s421an)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Ambulatory) (s421ao)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Women's health consult center)
 (s421ap)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s421aq)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Private FAP) (s421ar)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Other private) (s421as)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Pharm/shop) (s421at)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Friend/relative) (s421av)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (Other) (s421ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place obtained iron tables (DK) (s421az)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for iron tablets (s421b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has birth certificate (s431a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Paid for birth certificate (s431b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received birth benefit for child (s431c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for delivery (s433a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amount paid (s433b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Additional expenses (s433c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Time spent at place of delivery (s434)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

First postnatal check before discharge (s437)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delivery (s438)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Checkup after discharge from place of delivery (s439)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Cost too much) (s440a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Facility not open) (s440b) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Cost of transport) (s440c) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Too far / no transportation) (s440d) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Don't trust facility / poor quality ser (s440e) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (No female provider at facility)
(s440f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Husband / family did not allow)
(s440g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Not necessary) (s440h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Not customary) (s440i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Didn't make in time) (s440j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not delivered in health facility (Other) (s440x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received postnatal check (s441)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of first postnatal check on respondent (s442)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Health child checked in first 2 months after birth (s445)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of first postnatal check on respondent (s446)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person giving postnatal check on child (s447)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Place of first postnatal check (s448)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Child was put directly on the bare skin of mother's chest right after birth (s455a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of bednet(s) child sle-NA (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for-NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child has fever now -NA (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child has had convulsions i-NA (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever/co-NA (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Quinine taken for fever/cou-NA (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Combination with artemisini-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other antimalarial taken fo-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Injection taken for fever/c-NA (ml13j) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/cou-NA (ml13k) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA (ml13l) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA (ml13m) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS other taken for fever/co-NA (ml13n) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convu-NA (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever/con-NA (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Injection for fever/convuls-NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/convu-NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No suppository or injection-NA (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository o-NA (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar -NA (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Fansidar -NA (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Fansidar -NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine -NA (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Chloroquine-NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Chloroquin-NA (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Amodiaquine -NA (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Amodiaquine-NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Amodiaquin-NA (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Quinine -NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine -NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine -NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted t-NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave tepid -NA (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave herbs -NA (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other -NA (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Gave nothin-NA (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Don't know -NA (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started combination wi-NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took combination-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for combinatio-NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started other anti-mal-NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took other anti--NA (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for other anti-NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of diarrhea treatment (Ambulatory) (s520f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Women's health consult center) (s520g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Medical diagnostic center) (s520h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (FAP) (s520i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Ambulatory) (s520o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Women's health consult center) (s520p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s520q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (Private FAP) (s520r)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of diarrhea treatment (DK) (s520z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of fever/cough treatment (Ambulatory) (s538f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Women's health consult center) (s538g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Medical diagnostic center) (s538h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (FAP) (s538i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Ambulatory) (s538o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Women's health consult center) (s538p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Private Medical diagnostic center) (s538q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (Private FAP) (s538r)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of fever/cough treatment (DK) (s538z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taken for fever (Doctor
mom/Septin/Stoptusin/Tonzilgon/Fervex/Coldrex/Therafu) (s544j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Minor health problem) (s513da)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Good care not available)
(s513db)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Long wait at provider) (s513dc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Lack of funds for medicine)
(s513dd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Lack of funds for travel)
(s513de)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Long distance to facility)
(s513df)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Transportation unavailable)
(s513dg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Responsibilities at home)
(s513dh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Responsibilities at work) (s513di)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Consulted traditional practitioner) (s513dj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Other) (s513dx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to health facility (Don't know) (s513dz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child had illness, accident or a chronic health problem in the last 3 months (s513)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child visited health facility or consulted with a health professional (s513a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of health problem (s513b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child visited health facility or consulted with a health professional (s513c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Death registered in civil bodies (s504)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup (s506)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (s506a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received HEP 1 (s509h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HEP 1 day (s59h1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HEP 1 month (s59h1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HEP 1 year (s59h1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received HEP 2 (s509h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HEP 2 day (s59h2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEP 2 month (s59h2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEP 2 year (s59h2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received HEP 3 (s509h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HEP 3 day (s59h3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEP 3 month (s59h3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEP 3 year (s59h3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received Vitamin a 2nd most recent (s509v)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vitamin a 2nd most recent day (s509vd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Vitamin a 2nd most recent month (s509vm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Vitamin a 2nd most recent year (s509vy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Number of time visited health facility of consulted in the last 3 months (s513e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Place of consultation (s513f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Means of transportation for the last visit (s513g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Amount paid for transport (s513h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Time of the trip (s513i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-998

Cost of a visit (s513j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Cost of additional expenses (s513k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Child receive medicine as a result of a visit (s513l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Home) (s513ma)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital) (s513mb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s513mc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s513md)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s513me)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s513mf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s513mg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s513mh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s513mi)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other public) (s513mj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (s513mk)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s513ml)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s513mm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s513mn)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s513mo)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s513mp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s513mq)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s513mr)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other private) (s513ms)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy) (s513mt)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (NGO) (s513mu)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives) (s513mv)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (Other) (s513mx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine (DK) (s513mz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost of medicine at last purchase (s513n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Child received other medicine during last 3 months (s513o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Home) (s513pa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Public sector hospital) (s513pb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Children's hospital) (s513pc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Maternity hospital) (s513pd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Policlinic) (s513pe)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Ambulatory) (s513pf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Women's health consult center) (s513pg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s513ph)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (FAP) (s513pi)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Other public) (s513pj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (s513pk)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Children's hospital) (s513pl)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Maternity hospital) (s513pm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Policlinic) (s513pn)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Ambulatory) (s513po)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Women's health consult center) (s513pp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s513pq)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (FAP) (s513pr)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Other private) (s513ps)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Pharmacy) (s513pt)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (NGO) (s513pu)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Friends, relatives) (s513pv)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (Other) (s513px)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining other medicine (DK) (s513pz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost of medicine at last purchase (s513q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Child stayed in hospital overnight in the last 12 months (s514)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of occasions child was hospitalized in the last 12 months (s514a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Means of transport to hospital on last occasion (s514b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Amount paid for transport (s514c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Time of travel to hospital (s514d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-998

Cost of hospitalization (s514e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Cost of additional expenses (s514f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Child received medicine during hospitalization (s514g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Home) (s514ha)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital) (s514hb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s514hc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s514hd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s514he)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s514hf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s514hg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s514hh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s514hi)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other public) (s514hj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (s514hk)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Children's hospital) (s514hl)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Maternity hospital) (s514hm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (s514hn)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (s514ho)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Women's health consult center) (s514hp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (s514hq)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (s514hr)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other private) (s514hs)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy) (s514ht)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (NGO) (s514hu)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives) (s514hv)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other) (s514hx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (DK) (s514hz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of medicine at last purchase (s514i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Blood in stools (s516)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First advice or treatment for diarrhea (s522)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Day here advice or treatment diarrhea (s523)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Child still has diarrhea (s524)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (s533)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (s535)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough (s536)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First advice or treatment for fever/cough (s540)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/cough (s541)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has fever/cough now (s542)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (None at home) (s545a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Amox) (s545e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Penecelin) (s545f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Cefazolin) (s545g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Other antibiotic) (s545h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Aspirin) (s545i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Paracetamol/doctor
mom/septrin/stoptusin/tonzilgo (s545j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home
(Woltaren/ibuprofen/indometacin/diclofenac) (s545k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Other) (s545x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough at home (Don't know) (s545z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Birth order number (ord97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Pregnancy outcome (s212a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Month of birth (s213m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth (s213y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-9999

Date of birth of child (CMC) (s213c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 865-1271

Date flag for Q213C (s213f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Column number (scol111)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Line number in birth history (sln111)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birthweight from health card (s431z)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 980-9999

BCG day (sd5zb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG month (sm5zb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG year (sy5zb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 1 day (sd5zh1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 1 month (sm5zh1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 1 year (sy5zh1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 2 day (sd5zh2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 2 month (sm5zh2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 2 year (sy5zh2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 3 day (sd5zh3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 3 month (sm5zh3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 3 year (sy5zh3) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 day (sd5zp1) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (sm5zp1) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (sy5zp1) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 day (sd5zp2) File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (sm5zp2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (sy5zp2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 day (sd5zp3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (sm5zp3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (sy5zp3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 day (sd5zd1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (sm5zd1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (sy5zd1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 day (sd5zd2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (sm5zd2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (sy5zd2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 day (sd5zd3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (sm5zd3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (sy5zd3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Measles day (sd5zm)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Measles month (sm5zm)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Measles year (sy5zm)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Last Vitamin A day (sd5zla)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last Vitamin A month (sm5zla)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last Vitamin A year (sy5zla)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Penultimate Vitamin A day (sd5zpa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Penultimate Vitamin A month (sm5zpa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Penultimate Vitamin A year (sy5zpa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Column number (scol51)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Line number in birth history (s502)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Death registered in civil bodies (s50a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup (s50b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (s506b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Has vaccination card (s507)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever had vaccination card (s508)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

BCG date (sr9b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31082002

BCG day (srd9b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG month (srm9b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG year (sry9b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 1 date (sr9h1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31082002

Hep 1 day (srd9h1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 1 month (srm9h1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 1 year (sry9h1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 2 date (sr9h2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Hep 2 day (srd9h2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 2 month (srm9h2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 2 year (sry9h2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hep 3 date (sr9h3) File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Hep 3 day (srd9h3) File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 3 month (srm9h3) File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hep 3 year (sry9h3) File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Poilo 1 date (sr9p1) File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Polio 1 day (srd9p1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (srm9p1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (sry9p1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 date (sr9p2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Polio 2 day (srd9p2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (srm9p2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (sry9p2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 date (sr9p3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Polio 3 day (srd9p3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (srm9p3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (sry9p3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 date (sr9d1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

DPT 1 day (srd9d1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (srm9d1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (sry9d1)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 date (sr9d2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

DPT 2 day (srd9d2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (srm9d2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (sry9d2)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 date (sr9d3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

DPT 3 day (srd9d3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (srm9d3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (sry9d3)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Measles date (sr9m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99062005

Measles day (srd9m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Measles month (srm9m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Measles year (sry9m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Last Vitamin A date (sr9la)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Last Vitamin A day (srd9la)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last Vitamin A month (srm9la)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last Vitamin A year (sry9la)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Penultimate Vitamin A date (sr9pa)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-66666666

Penultimate Vitamin A day (srd9pa)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Penultimate Vitamin A month (srm9pa)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Penultimate Vitamin A year (sry9pa)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Other vaccination not recorded (s510)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever receive vaccinations (s511)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

BCG vaccination (s512)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Received Hep 1,2,3 (s512b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of Hep 1,2,3 vaccines (s512c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Polio vaccine (s512d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of Polio vaccines (s512e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

DPT vaccination (s512f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of DPT vaccines (s512g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Measles vaccine (s512h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-26

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5649418

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1269-1271

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1955-1990

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 670-1089

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-308

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-142

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8668-346154

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 900-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 940-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy -NA (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (Chewing tobacco) (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (Snuff) (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)
 File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of first marriage (mv507)
 File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
 File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1976-2005

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
 File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 919-1270

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
 File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-42

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP -NA (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP -NA (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d) File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e) File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745) File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Policlinic) (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Ambulatory) (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public CS (Medical diagnostic center) (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Policlinic) (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Ambulatory) (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (Medical diagnostic center) (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (NGO) (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (1) re-NA (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (NGO) (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (other) (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (Don't know/missing) (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfeed-NA (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about av-NA (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught a-NA (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -241660-15114011

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (mv824)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When was last time you were-NA (mv826)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last test was on your own, -NA (mv827)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Did get the test results -NA (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Language of interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Native language of respondent (smrlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest grade at that level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Activity last 12 months (sm122)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reasons for not taking actions (Minor health problem) (sm704a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Long distance to provider) (sm704b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Good care not available) (sm704c) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Long wait at provider) (sm704d) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for medicine) (sm704e) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Lack of funds for travel) (sm704f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Transportation unavailable) (sm704g) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at home) (sm704h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Responsibilities at work) (sm704i) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Consulted traditional practitioner) (sm704j) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Other) (sm704x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for not taking actions (Don't know) (sm704z) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had illness, accident, or chronic health problem (sm701)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health problem (sm702)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos (sm703)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Rating of quality of life (sm118a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Satisfaction with health (sm118b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Enough energy for everyday life (sm118c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Satisfaction with ability to perform daily living activities (sm118d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Enough money to meet needs (sm118e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Satisfaction with the conditions of living spaces (sm118f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Primary care giver for any children (sm214)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under age 18 for whom respondent is primary care giver
 (sm215)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Made child care arrangements when unable to care for children
 (sm216)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed family planning with a health worker or health professional
 (sm303)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife/partner living together or she is staying elsewhere (sm404)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Wait with sexual intercourse until marriage (sm413)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex (sm432)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Who obtained condom during last sex (sm434)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Place of obtaining condom last time (sm438)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Used FP during last intercourse (sm440)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Female Sterilization) (sm441a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Pill) (sm441c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (IUD) (sm441d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Injections) (sm441e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Implants) (sm441f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Condom) (sm441g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Female condom) (sm441h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Diaphragm) (sm441i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Foam, jelly) (sm441j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Lactational amenorrhea) (sm441k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Rhythm, Periodic Abstinence) (sm441l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Withdrawal) (sm441m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method used at last intercourse (Other) (sm441x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agrees that: diminish woman's pleasure (sm447b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (public FAP) (sm445i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms (private FAP) (sm445r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about family planning: in pamphlet, etc. (sm507d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning: at community event (sm507e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wife/partner uses family planning method (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision of using contraception (respondent's, wife's or both) (sm510)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decisions on money spending (respondent, wife or jointly) (sm512)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Brings money more, less, same than wife (sm513)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can get AIDS from coughing (sm607a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place known for HIV test (Public sector hospital) (sm612b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Policlinic) (sm612e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Ambulatory) (sm612f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Medical diagnostic center) (sm612h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (FAP) (sm612i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Other public) (sm612j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Private hospital, clinic) (sm612k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Policlinic) (sm612n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Ambulatory) (sm612o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Medical diagnostic center) (sm612q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (FAP) (sm612r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Other private) (sm612s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Other) (sm612x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place known for HIV test (Don't know) (sm612z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Public sector hospital) (sm625b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Policlinic) (sm625e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Ambulatory) (sm625f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Medical diagnostic center) (sm625h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (FAP) (sm625i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other public) (sm625j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Private hospital, clinic) (sm625k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Policlinic) (sm625n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Ambulatory)
(sm625o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Medical diagnostic center) (sm625q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (FAP) (sm625r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other private)
(sm625s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Pharmacy/Shop)
(sm625t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (NGO) (sm625u) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Friend, relative) (sm625v) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (Other) (sm625x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where sought advice or treatment for STD (DK) (sm625z) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility or consult health professional in last 3 mos (sm705) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of visits (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Underwent operation last visit (sm706a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of visit/consultation (sm706b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Means of transportation to health facility (sm706c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Cost for transportation (sm706d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Duration of trip (sm706e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-998

Cost of visit (sm706f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Additional payment (sm706g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Obtained any medicine (sm706h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Home) (sm706ia)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Public sector hospital) (sm706ib)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (sm706ie)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (sm706if)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (sm706ih)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (sm706ii)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other public) (sm706ij)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (sm706ik)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Policlinic) (sm706in)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Ambulatory) (sm706io)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (sm706iq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (FAP) (sm706ir)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other private) (sm706is)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Pharmacy) (sm706it)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (NGO) (sm706iu)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Friends, relatives) (sm706iv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (Other) (sm706ix)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine (DK) (sm706iz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of medicine (sm706j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Other medicine was taken the last 3 mos (sm706k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Home) (sm706la)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Public sector hospital) (sm706lb) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic) (sm706le) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory) (sm706lf) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (sm706lh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP) (sm706li) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other public) (sm706lj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Private hospital, clinic) (sm706lk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Policlinic) (sm706ln)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Ambulatory) (sm706lo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Medical diagnostic center) (sm706lq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (FAP) (sm706lr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other private) (sm706ls)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Pharmacy) (sm706lt)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (NGO) (sm706lu)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Friends, relatives) (sm706lv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (Other) (sm706lx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining (other) medicine (DK) (sm706lz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of medicine last time (sm706m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Stayed overnight in hospital last year (sm707c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times in hospital last year (sm707d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Health problems lead to be hospitalized (sm707e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Underwent operation last visit (sm707f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation to health facility (sm707g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Cost for transportation (sm707h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Duration of trip (sm707i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Cost of visit (sm707j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Additional payment (sm707k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Obtained any medicine (sm707l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Home) (sm707ma)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Public sector hospital) (sm707mb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic) (sm707me) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory) (sm707mf) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center) (sm707mh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP) (sm707mi) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other public)

(sm707mj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Private hospital, clinic)

(sm707mk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Policlinic) (sm707mn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Ambulatory)

(sm707mo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Medical diagnostic center) (sm707mq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (FAP) (sm707mr) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other private) (sm707ms) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Pharmacy) (sm707mt) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (NGO) (sm707mu) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Friends, relatives) (sm707mv) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (Other) (sm707mx)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of obtaining medicine for hospitalization (DK) (sm707mz)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cost of medicine (sm707n)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999998

Blood pressure checked by doctor or health professional (sm708)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time blood pressure checked (sm709)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Blood pressure was taken by (sm710)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Told that had hypertension or high blood pressure (sm711)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told on 2 or more visits about hypertension or high BP (sm712)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told what to do (sm713)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who told (sm714)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Doctor or HP told: take prescribed medicine (sm715a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: Injection (sm715b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: take aspirin (sm715c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Doctor or HP told: control weight (sm715d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: cut down on salt (sm715e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: exercise more (sm715f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Doctor or HP told: cut down on alcohol (sm715g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or HP told: stop smoking (sm715h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Doctor or HP told: do other things (sm715i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: take prescribed medicine (sm716a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

To low hypertension or high BP: take aspirin (sm716b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: control weight (sm716c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: cut down on salt (sm716d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: exercise (sm716e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

To low hypertension or high BP: cut down alcohol (sm716f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

To low hypertension or high BP: stop smoking (sm716g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (sm717)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Injections administered by a health worker (sm718)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of health worker for last injection (Home) (sm719a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Public sector hospital)
 (sm719b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Policlinic) (sm719e) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Ambulatory) (sm719f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Medical diagnostic center) (sm719h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (FAP) (sm719i) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Other public) (sm719j) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Private hospital, clinic) (sm719k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Policlinic) (sm719n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Ambulatory) (sm719o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Medical diagnostic center) (sm719q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (FAP) (sm719r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Other private) (sm719s)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Pharmacy/Shop) (sm719t)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (NGO) (sm719u)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Friend, relative) (sm719v)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (Other) (sm719x)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of health worker for last injection (DK) (sm719z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (sm720)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Smoked at least 100 cigarettes during entire life (sm721)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lives in household in which other people smoke on a daily basis (sm726)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (sm727)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through the air when coughing or sneezing) (sm728a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sharing utensils) (sm728b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through touching a person with TB) (sm728c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through food) (sm728d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through sexual contact)
(sm728e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Through mosquito bites)
(sm728f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Other) (sm728x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way TB spreads from person to person (Don't know) (sm728z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing) (sm729a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing with sputum) (sm729b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Coughing several weeks) (sm729c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Fever) (sm729d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Blood in sputum) (sm729e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Loss of appetite) (sm729f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Nightsweating) (sm729g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Pain in chest) (sm729h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Tiredness/fatigue) (sm729i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Weight loss) (sm729j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Pale skin) (sm729k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Other) (sm729x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of TB (Don't know) (sm729z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (sm730)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (sm731)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told by doctor of other health professional that has TB (sm732)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about 'family medicine' (sm733)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Only one doctor for family) (sm734a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Preventive health care) (sm734b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Family planning) (sm734c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Individual's choice) (sm734d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Health care for reachers) (sm734e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Better family health) (sm734f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (No meaning) (sm734g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (Other) (sm734x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of term 'family medicine' (DK) (sm734z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Family medicine' is appropriate for Armenia (sm735)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason it is appropriate (Convenient) (sm736a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is appropriate (Good advice) (sm736b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is appropriate (Cheap) (sm736c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is appropriate (Productive) (sm736d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is appropriate (Other) (sm736x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is appropriate (DK) (sm736z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Not professional) (sm737a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Less knowledgeable) (sm737b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (No specific knowledge) (sm737c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Don't trust doctor) (sm737d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Prefer old system) (sm737e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Expensive) (sm737f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Other) (sm737x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason it is not appropriate (Don't know) (sm737z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever registered with family doctor (sm738)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long had family doctor (sm739)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-401

Satisfied with family doctor (sm740)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had consultation with an eye doctor (sm741)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason of visits (sm742)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Diagnosis given (No diagnosis) (sm743a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Amblyopia) (sm743b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Cataract) (sm743c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Diabetic eye disease) (sm743d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Corneal eye disease) (sm743e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Glaucoma) (sm743f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Macular disease) (sm743g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Retinal disorder) (sm743h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Need glasses for distance) (sm743i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (For reading) (sm743j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosis given (Other) (sm743x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever tried to father a child (sm745)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at trying to father a child (sm746)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

How long trying to father a child (sm747)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Performed examination (sm748)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of examination (Public sector hospital) (sm749b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Children's hospital) (sm749c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Maternity hospital) (sm749d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Policlinic) (sm749e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Ambulatory) (sm749f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center) (sm749h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (FAP) (sm749i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other public) (sm749j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Private hospital, clinic) (sm749k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Children's hospital) (sm749l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Maternity hospital) (sm749m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Policlinic) (sm749n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Ambulatory) (sm749o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Medical diagnostic center) (sm749q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (FAP) (sm749r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other private) (sm749s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Pharmacy/Shop) (sm749t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (NGO) (sm749u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Friend, relative) (sm749v)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Traditional healer) (sm749w)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (Other) (sm749x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of examination (DK) (sm749z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Urinary tract or rectal) (sm750a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Inspection) (sm750b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Semen analysis) (sm750c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Testicular tissue inspection (biopsy)) (sm750d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Evaluation for STD) (sm750e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Determination of blood hormone levels) (sm750f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Echography) (sm750g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of exam (Other) (sm750x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of exam (DK) (sm750z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Weakness/Lack of sex activity (impotency)) (sm751a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Defective semen) (sm751b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Lack of motile spermatozooids) (sm751c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Dilation of scrotal vessels (varicocele)) (sm751d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Inflammation of prostate) (sm751e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Endocrine disorders) (sm751f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Congenital pathologies) (sm751g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (Other) (sm751x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diagnosed reason of infertility (DK) (sm751z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had treatment for infertility (sm752)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of treatment (Vitamines/Biostimulants) (sm753a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Antibiotics/Sulfanilamides) (sm753b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Medications improving qual. of semen) (sm753c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Hormonal therapy) (sm753d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Medications increasing sex activity) (sm753e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Folk medicine) (sm753f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Psychotherapy) (sm753g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Physiotherapy) (sm753h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Prostate massage) (sm753i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Surgical intervention) (sm753j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (Other) (sm753x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of treatment (DK) (sm753z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sexual activity (smsec41_dgrp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Last time intercourse with other person (sm419a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-991

Used condom every time with this person (sm421)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Either partner drank alcohol during last intercourse (sm424)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Either partner drunk during last intercourse (sm425)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months (sm426)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Documentation

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Questionnaire

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service Ministry of Health ORC Macro
 Date 2005-01-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_DHS_2005_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Errate

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Errate
 Author(s) National Statistical Service Ministry of Health ORC Macro
 Date 2006-12-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia-Errata.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Report
 Author(s) National Statistical Service Ministry of Health ORC Macro
 Date 2006-12-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Description This report summarizes the findings of the 2005 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (ADHS), which was conducted by the National Statistical Service and the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Armenia.
 Filename FR184.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Key Findings / Summary

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Key Findings / Summary
 Author(s) Macro International Inc.
 Date 2006-12-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename SR120.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Trend Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2005 - Trend Report
Author(s) Kiersten Johnson and Macro International Inc.
Date 2007-07-01
Country Armenia
Language English
Filename TR3.pdf
